

STRUCTURE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT

SN 003-0062
Existing SN: 003-0034

IL 143 over Shoal Creek
FAP Route 793
Section (40,112)BR-1
Bond County
D-98-108-05
PTB #169/035

Prepared By: Sarah L. Wiszkon, P.E.
Geotechnical Investigations Engineer
IDOT, Region 5, District 8
Geotechnical Unit
(618) 346-3309

Checked By: EAG

Date: April 1, 2015
Revised: July 29, 2015
Revised: August 31, 2015

Prepared For: Benjamin A. Nebel, P.E., S.E.
Hutchison Engineering, Inc.
Jacksonville, IL
(217) 245-7164

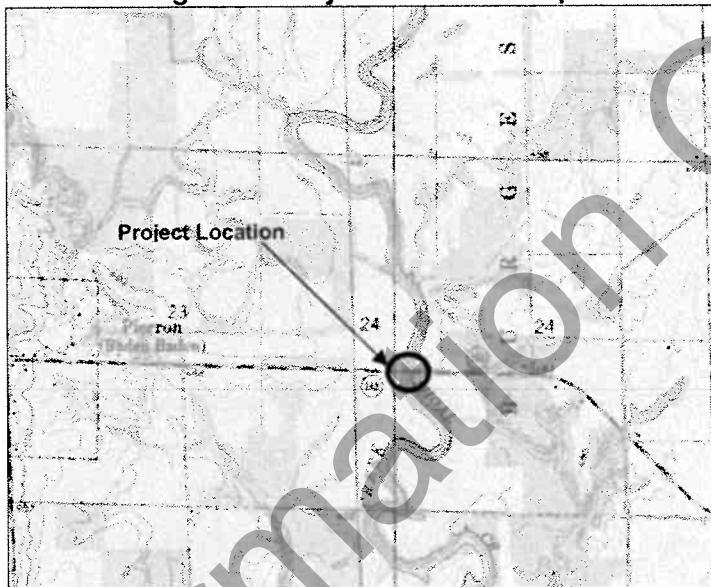
Attachments

- Preliminary TS&L Plans
- Soil Profile
- Soil Boring Logs
- Drilled Shaft Analysis
- Pile Analysis

Project Description

This project consists of the complete replacement of existing structure 003-0034 with proposed structure 003-0062. The structure is located at the intersection of FAP 793 (IL 143) over Shoal Creek at Station 389+69.5 in Bond County. Specifically, the structure is located in the southwest quadrant of Section 24, Township 4 North, Range 4 West, 3rd Principal Meridian. The location of the structure is 5.2 miles east of the Madison County Line. See Figure 1 for the Project Location Map.

Figure 1: Project Location Map



Existing and Proposed Structure Information

The existing structure consists of a 22-span reinforced concrete deck bridge with steel beams on concrete pile bent abutments, concrete pile bent piers, and solid wall concrete piers with pile supported footings. The existing structure is 1129'-8.875" back-to-back abutments and 32'-6" out-to-out deck. It was originally constructed in 1934 as FA 793, Section 112-BR, reconstructed in 1972, and beam repaired in 2011. The existing structure has been programmed for total replacement due to the severe deteriorated conditions of both the superstructure and the substructure.

The proposed structure will consist of a 9-span composite plate girder beam bridge on stub abutments and eight solid wall piers on pile supported footings. The planned length is 1352'-0" back-to-back abutments and 35'-2" out-to-out deck. The proposed structure station is 385+04.50, while the proposed stationing for the substructure units is as follows:

- W. Abut – Station 378+32
- Pier 1 – Station 379+62
- Pier 2 – Station 381+17
- Pier 3 – Station 382+72
- Pier 4 – Station 384+27
- Pier 5 – Station 385+82
- Pier 6 – Station 387+37
- Pier 7 – Station 388+92
- Pier 8 – Station 390+47
- East Abut – Station 391+72

The proposed axial and lateral loads for each substructure unit, as provided by Hutchison Engineering, are as follows:

Substructure Unit	Axial Load (kips)	Lateral Load (kips)
East & West Abutments	1,300	65
Piers 1, 2, 3, 4, & 6	2,600	110
Piers 5, 7, & 8	3,700	165

Soils Investigation

Area Geology

The proposed structure lies in the Springfield Plain physiographic province of Illinois and the Tills Plains Section of the Central Lowlands Province of the United States. The location consists of surficial materials from the Cahokia Formation. Bedrock is generally limestone, sandstone, shale, and underclay of the Modesto Formation, formed during the Pennsylvanian period. There is one coal layer in the Modesto Formation – the No. 8 Coal.

Based on a review of the Bond County Soil Survey, the primary soil type at the proposed structure is the Wakeland Silt Loam. This soil has 0 – 2 percent slopes and is frequently flooded and somewhat poorly drained, and consists of alluvium formed on flood plains.

Subsurface Profile

Twenty-two boring logs were conducted by IDOT from April through June of 1971. The locations of the borings are as follows:

Location	Station	Offset (ft)
W Abut	379+88.20	13.0 Right
1 Bent #2	380+48.10	21.0 Right
2 Bent #3	380+97.72	22.7 Right
3 Bent #4	381+49.12	19.0 Right
4 Bent #5	382+00.49	19.5 Right
5 Bent #6	382+51.69	20.0 Right
6 Bent #7	383+03.07	21.0 Right
7 Bent #8	383+61.37	22.0 Right
8 Bent #9	384+00.73	20.0 Right
9 Bent #10	384+58.00	22.0 Right
10 Bent #11	385+08.63	21.5 Right
11 Bent #12	385+59.91	21.0 Right
12 Bent #13	386+13.35	21.3 Right
13 Bent #14	386+64.63	22.0 Right
14 Bent #15	387+15.01	21.0 Right
15 Bent #16	387+66.46	21.0 Right
16 Bent #17	388+16.89	21.0 Right
17 Bent #18	388+69.23	19.5 Right
18 Pier #1	389+00.40	21.3 Right
19 Pier #2	390+39.66	20.7 Left
20 Bent #19	390+74.09	22.9 Left
E Abut	391+33.00	10.0 Left

Two borings were conducted by TSi for IDOT in October 2014. Boring B-1 was taken at Station 389+14, 26.0 feet Right, and Boring B-2 was taken at Station 390+20, 26.0 feet right.

These borings describe a soil profile of intermingling layers of clay, clay loam, clay till, loam, sandy clay, silt, silty clay, and silty sandy clay over sand and gravel, which overlies intermingling layers of clay, clay till, silt, silty sandy clay, silty clay, and silty clay loam. Sand was encountered in each boring between Elev. 441.7 and Elev. 417.1 (these elevations are the upper and lower bounds for all borings). A relatively thin (less than 4 feet) layer of sand overlies bedrock at borings West Abut, Bent 4, Bent 5, Bent 14, Bent 15, and B-2. Weathered shale was encountered at the following elevations:

- W. Abut – Elev. 404.4
- Bent #2 – Elev. 402.0
- Bent #3 – Elev. 402.1
- Bent #4 – Elev. 403.0
- Bent #5 – Elev. 399.2
- Bent #6 – Elev. 403.0
- Bent #7 – Elev. 393.4
- Bent #8 – Elev. 387.7
- Bent #14 – Elev. 389.1
- Bent #15 – Elev. 390.7
- B-1 – Elev. 394.5
- B-2 – Elev. 391.5
- Bent #19 – Elev. 391.6

Competent bedrock was encountered at Elev. 390.5 at B-1 (shale) and at Elev. 391.0 at B-2 (shale over limestone). Groundwater elevations varied between Elev. 429.0 and Elev. 449.6.

Geotechnical Evaluation

Liquefaction

The peak seismic ground acceleration (A_s) for the project location is 0.093. Based on AGMU Memo 10.1 (Liquefaction Analysis), areas within Seismic Performance Zone 2 with an A_s less than 0.15 do not require a liquefaction analysis.

Mining Activity

According to the Illinois State Geological Survey's collection of County Coal Mine Maps and Directories, there has been no recorded mining activity in the effective area of the project.

Scour

According to the Horner & Shifrin Hydraulic Report dated January 2011, the proposed structure is subject to 10 feet of scour at Piers 1 through 7 (Right Overbank) at the 100-year event level and 14 feet of scour at the 500-year event level, while 7 feet of scour is expected at Pier 8 (Left Overbank) at the 100-year event level and 5 feet of scour at the 500-year event levels. Abutment scour depths were not calculated due to the tendency of equations to be overly conservative. The structure does not overtop through the 500-year frequency.

The Design Scour Table provides the appropriate elevations at each of the substructure units. Note that the scour elevation at each of the abutments is at the bottom of the abutment cap. Assuming that the Class A4 riprap is an appropriate scour countermeasure, the abutment piles do not need to be designed for scour.

The proposed scour depths for Piers 1 and 5 can be reduced by 20%, as per Section 2.3.6.3.2 of the Bridge Manual.

	W. Abut	Design Scour Elevation (feet)									E Abut
		Pier 1	Pier 2	Pier 3	Pier 4	Pier 5	Pier 6	Pier 7	Pier 8		
Q ₁₀₀	458.0	447.5	443.5	442.5	443.0	446.7	446.8	445.0	449.0	457.4	
Q ₅₀₀	458.0	443.5	439.5	438.5	439.0	444.7	442.5	441.0	451.0	457.4	
Design	458.0	447.5	443.5	445.5	443.0	446.7	446.8	445.0	445.0	457.4	
Check	458.0	443.4	439.5	438.5	439.0	444.7	442.5	441.0	445.0	457.4	

Seismic

The area is within the Seismic Performance Zone 2. The site's soil profile is most accurately described as Soil Site Class D. The Design Spectral Acceleration at 1 second is 0.24 g and 0.55 g at 0.2 seconds.

Settlement

Approximately 2.3 feet of additional embankment is to be added to the East Abutment bridge cone, while 2.9 feet of additional embankment is to be added at the West Abutment bridge cones. Our calculations, utilizing split spoon boring data available at the site, estimate the settlement to be on the order of 0.40 inches at the abutments. As a result, the effect of downdrag does not need to be accounted for in the substructure design.

Slope Stability

Based on information obtained from the borings and recommendations from the IDOT Geotechnical Manual, slope stability calculations have been performed using the computer program Slide. The Factors of Safety (FOS) are acceptable for the side slopes with FOS values ranging from 2.491 for the static analysis to 1.767 for the seismic analysis for the east end of the structure (3:1 H:V slopes) and FOS values ranging from 3.513 for the static analysis to 2.644 for the seismic analysis for the west end of the structure (2.5:1 H:V slopes). The use of 2:1 (H:V) end slopes results in acceptable Factors of Safety ranging from 4.863 for the static analysis to 3.735 for the seismic analysis.

Design Recommendations

The following top of rock elevations should be used for the drilled shaft and pile recommendations.

- West Abutment – 404.4 ft
- Pier 1 – 404.4 ft
- Pier 2 – 402.1 ft
- Pier 3 – 403.0 ft
- Pier 4 – 387.4 ft
- Pier 5 – 389.0 ft
- Pier 6 – 390.7 ft
- Pier 7 – 396.4 ft
- Pier 8 – 395.4 ft
- East Abutment – 400.1 ft

Spread Footings

Spread footings are not feasible at the structure, due to low soil strengths and relative densities.

Drilled Shafts

It appears that drilled shaft substructures should be feasible for all substructure locations given the preliminary axial loads provided by Hutchison Engineering, Inc.

With the soil conditions present, it appears that drilled shafts set in rock are a suitable pile type to be used at all substructures.

Drilled Shaft Design Table – West Abutment

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	401.40	177.93	Side
4.0	401.40	237.24	Side
5.0	401.40	296.55	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 1

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	397.35	444.83	Side
4.0	398.60	474.48	Side
5.0	399.85	444.83	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 2

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	388.35	517.32	Side
4.0	390.85	452.52	Side
5.0	390.85	565.65	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 3

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	393.00	489.89	Side
4.0	394.25	534.56	Side
5.0	395.50	519.93	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 4

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	379.90	459.85	Side
4.0	381.15	494.51	Side
5.0	382.40	469.86	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 5

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	384.00	281.92	Side
4.0	384.00	375.89	Side
5.0	385.25	321.59	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 6

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	383.20	459.85	Side
4.0	384.45	494.51	Side
5.0	385.70	469.86	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 7

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	391.40	355.86	Side
4.0	392.65	355.86	Side
5.0	393.90	296.55	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – Pier 8

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	387.90	311.96	Side
4.0	389.15	346.62	Side
5.0	390.40	346.62	Side

Drilled Shaft Design Table – East Abutment

Diameter (ft)	Tip Elevation (ft)	Factored Resistance Available (kips)	Mode of Resistance
3.0	396.35	155.98	Side
4.0	396.35	207.97	Side
5.0	397.60	173.31	Side

Piles

It appears that pile-supported substructures should be feasible for all substructure locations given the preliminary axial loads provided by Hutchison Engineering, Inc. With the soil conditions present, it appears that end-bearing steel H-piles are a suitable pile type to be used at all substructures. Metal shell piles were not considered as the majority of pile strength comes from end-bearing resistance.

Design Capacity Limitations

No geotechnical losses due to scour were taken into account in the design of the abutment piles because the end slopes have effective scour countermeasures. According to our analyses, scour appears to be applicable to the pier locations without pile supported footings. Geotechnical losses due to scour range from 4 to 5 kips at Piers 3 and 5, and 3 kips at Pier 6.

The pile design tables assume two rows of piles for the abutment locations, three rows of piles at the pier locations; and pile cutoff elevations one foot into the footing or abutment cap.

Pile Design Table – West Abutment

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 10x42 Max Length: 56.1		HP 12x53 Max Length: 56.0		HP 12x63 Max Length: 57.5		HP 14x73 Max Length: 56.9		HP 14x89 Max Length: 58.9		HP 14x117 Max Length: 62.3	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)								
33	123	68	147	81	151	83	179	98	182	100	189	104
38	146	80	183	100	186	100	221	121	225	124	231	127
43	141	78	173	97	177	98	216	119	219	120	225	124
48	171	94	213	117	215	118	263	144	266	146	273	150
53	260	143	311	171	320	176	379	209	390	215	409	225
Max	335	185	418	230	497	274	578	317	705	387	929	510

Pile Design Table – Pier 1

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53		HP 12x63		HP 14x73		HP 14x89		HP 14x117	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)								
38	137	75	139	76	169	93	171	94	175	97
41	161	89	163	90	199	110	202	111	207	114
44	182	100	184	101	224	123	227	125	233	128
47	202	111	204	112	249	137	252	139	259	143
50	290	160	299	165	354	195	365	201	383	211
53	381	209	385	212	467	257	475	261	559	307
Max	418	230	497	275	578	317	705	387	929	510

Pile Design Table – Pier 2

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:57.3		HP 12x63 Max Length:58.7		HP 14x73 Max Length:58.2		HP 14x89 Max Length:60.2		HP 14x117 Max Length:63.6	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
44	157	86	159	87	190	104	193	106	198	109
47	154	85	155	85	189	104	191	105	196	108
51	165	91	167	92	201	111	204	112	208	115
54	239	132	245	135	290	159	296	163	307	169
57	405	223	410	225	504	277	512	281	525	289
Max	418	231	497	272	578	318	705	387	929	511

Pile Design Table – Pier 3

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:56.6		HP 12x63 Max Length:58.1		HP 14x73 Max Length:57.6		HP 14x89 Max Length:59.6		HP 14x117 Max Length:63.0	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
51	162	85	163	85	198	104	201	105	206	108
52	182	96	185	97	222	117	226	119	233	123
53	203	107	206	109	246	130	251	133	259	137
54	223	118	228	121	270	143	276	147	286	152
55	330	177	335	179	401	215	408	219	420	226
56	389	210	393	212	481	259	488	263	502	271
Max	418	226	497	270	578	314	705	384	929	508

Pile Design Table – Pier 4

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:69.5		HP 12x63 Max Length:71.1		HP 14x73 Max Length:70.5		HP 14x89 Max Length:72.5		HP 14x117 Max Length:75.9	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
45	192	105	194	106	234	129	237	131	243	134
50	212	116	214	118	257	141	260	143	266	146
55	243	134	245	135	295	162	299	164	306	168
60	274	151	276	152	333	183	337	185	345	190
65	276	152	279	153	331	182	335	184	342	188
70			444	245	548	301	556	306	571	314
Max	418	229	497	275	578	317	705	387	929	510

Pile Design Table – Pier 5

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:63.1		HP 12x63 Max Length:64.6		HP 14x73 Max Length:64.0		HP 14x89 Max Length:66.0		HP 14x117 Max Length:69.4	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
50	228	121	230	123	277	148	281	150	288	154
54	240	128	242	129	291	155	294	157	301	161
58	267	143	269	145	324	174	328	176	336	180
62	365	197	370	199	446	241	453	245	466	251
64			469	254	577	313	585	317	601	326
Max	418	227	497	271	578	313	705	382	929	505

Pile Design Table – Pier 6

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:65.6		HP 12x63 Max Length:67.1		HP 14x73 Max Length:66.6		HP 14x89 Max Length:68.6		HP 14x117 Max Length:72.0	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
48	158	84	160	85	196	105	199	106	204	109
52	164	88	166	89	200	107	202	108	207	111
56	166	89	168	89	199	106	202	108	206	110
60	229	123	232	126	276	149	281	151	288	155
64	333	181	340	185	404	219	411	223	423	229
66			442	240	544	296	552	300	568	309
Max	418	227	497	270	578	316	705	385	929	508

Pile Design Table – Pier 7

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:51.7		HP 12x63 Max Length:53.2		HP 14x73 Max Length:52.6		HP 14x89 Max Length:54.6		HP 14x117 Max Length:58.0	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
48	208	114	210	115	251	138	254	140	260	143
49	252	139	257	141	305	168	310	171	319	175
50	296	163	303	167	359	197	366	201	377	207
51	386	212	390	214	475	261	482	265	496	272
52			439	242	542	298	550	302	565	311
Max	418	231	497	275	578	317	705	387	929	510

Pile Design Table – Pier 8

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 12x53 Max Length:53.9		HP 12x63 Max Length:55.4		HP 14x73 Max Length:54.9		HP 14x89 Max Length:56.9		HP 14x117 Max Length:60.3	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)						
51	203	112	209	115	247	136	253	139	263	144
52	305	168	311	171	369	203	376	206	387	213
53	369	203	375	206	453	246	460	253	473	260
54			425	234	525	286	533	293	547	301
55			475	261			592	325	608	334
Max	418	228	497	272	578	318	705	387	929	510

Pile Design Table – East Abutment

Est. Pile Length (ft)	HP 10x42 Max Length: 61.1		HP 12x53 Max Length: 60.9		HP 12x63 Max Length: 62.5		HP 14x73 Max Length: 61.9		HP 14x89 Max Length: 64.0		HP 14x117 Max Length: 67.4	
	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)	R _N (kips)	R _F (kips)								
44	106	58	134	74	135	74	167	92	169	93	174	96
49	124	68	154	85	155	85	186	104	191	105	196	108
54	135	74	166	91	167	92	201	110	203	112	208	114
58	210	116	252	138	258	142	305	168	311	171	322	177
59	249	138	307	169	314	173	372	205	379	208	390	215
60	290	159	366	201	371	204	453	249	461	253	473	260
Max	335	184	418	229	497	274	578	316	705	389	929	512

Test Piles

Due to the varying depth to bedrock between the substructure units, we recommend that 4 test piles be driven, one each at Pier 3, Pier 4, Pier 7, and East Abutment, if piles are chosen as the substructure type.

Metal Shoes

No conditions exist which would require metal shoes to be installed on any of the piles at this site.

Lateral Loading

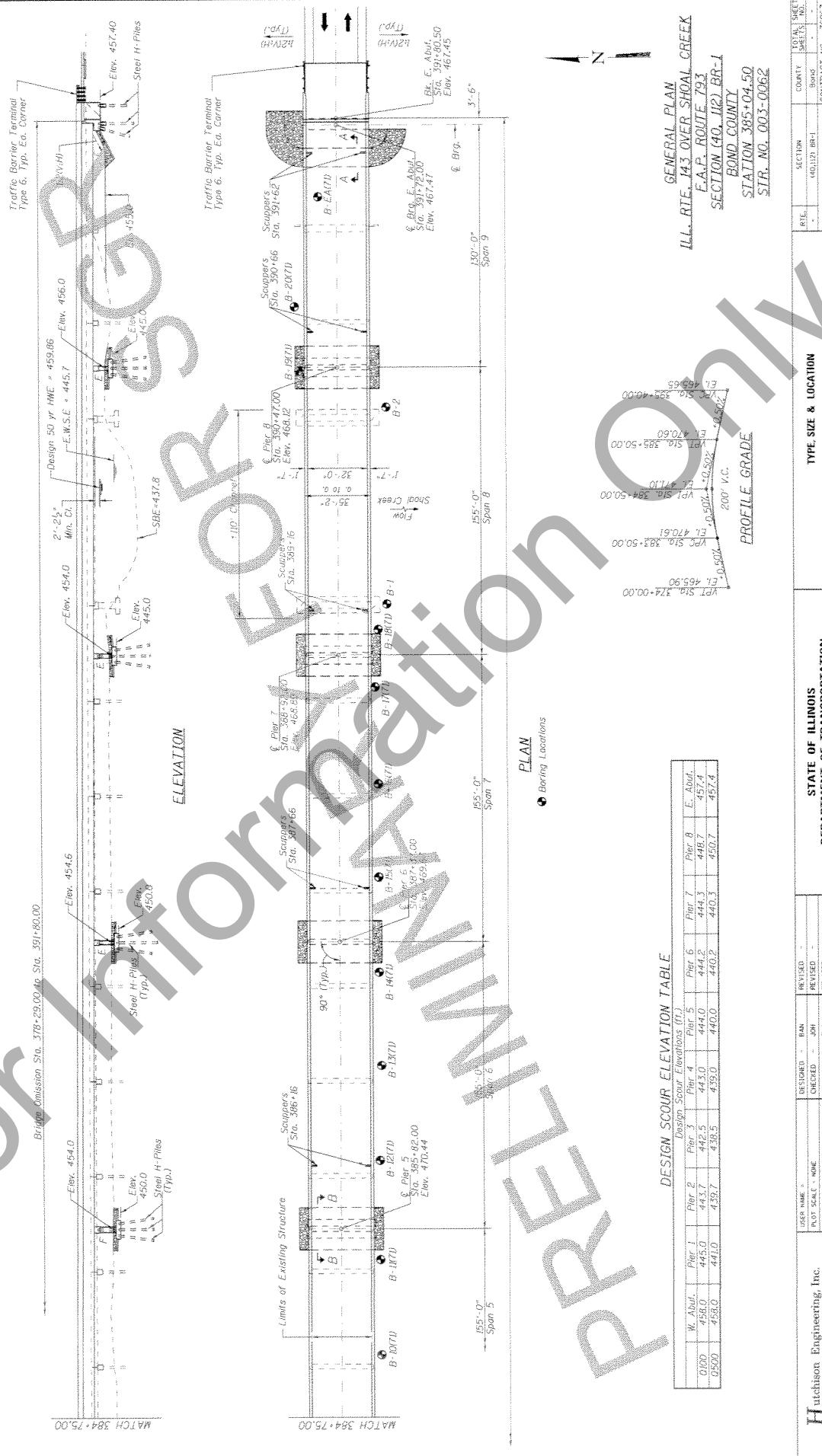
The factored lateral loading for all the substructure units is anticipated to exceed 3 kips per pile. However, the maximum exposed height of the piles at the substructure units is 1 foot, therefore, no lateral analysis should be necessary.

Construction Considerations

The structure will be closed for construction and stage construction will not be utilized. Therefore, temporary retention will not be necessary.

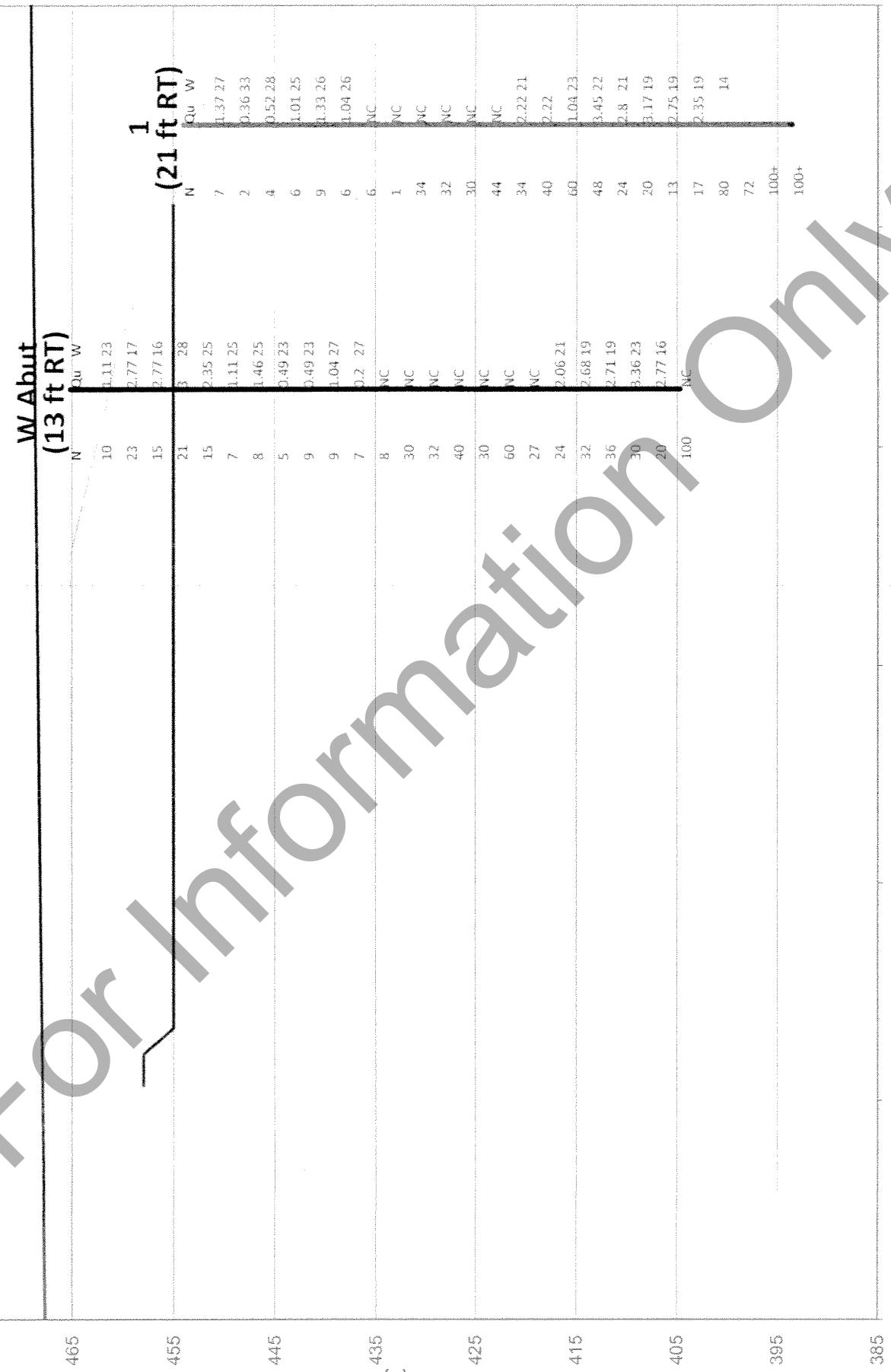
If Shoal Creek is experiencing flooding that overtops the top of bank elevation of 455.0 ft, cofferdams may be required to pour the footings in dry conditions; if pile supported footings are the chosen foundation type.

The 2' x 2' box culvert at Station 378+30.4 should be removed before constructing the foundation for the West Abutment.



IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475



7/29/2015

Log Plot - 37775 to 38075 (SLW 3415).xls

38075

37975

Station

IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475

Elevation (ft)	(22.7 ft RT)		(19 ft RT)		(19.5 ft RT)		(20 ft RT)		(21 ft RT)		6	
	N	Qu W	N	Qu W	N	Qu W	N	Qu W	N	Qu W	N	Qu W
455	3	0.49 27	7	0.59	9	0.91 26	5	0.52 25	6	0.72 26		
	3	0.49 26	5	0.59	11	1.14 25	7	0.98 25	10	0.98 25		
445	5	0.65 26	4	0.39	6	0.85 28	6	0.52 27	7	0.68 26		
	4	0.33 28	6	1.04	5	0.49 29	4	0.33 28	3	0.46 29		
435	10	0.55 28	8	1.46	4	0.55 28	5	0.46 29	4	0.33 30		
	7	0.75 31	8	0.97	6	0.85 30	6	0.84 28	5	0.49 30		
425	4	0.55 34	2	0.62	2	0.52 35	3	0.75 32	6	0.72 30		
	1	NC	4	0.33	3	NC	6	NC	3	0.35 33		
415	30	NC	9	NC	18	NC	20	0.36 28	15	NC		
	24	NC	22	NC	20	NC	30	NC	4	NC		
405	26	NC	48	NC	84	NC	30	NC	30	NC		
	38	NC	40	3.6	50	NC	28	NC	22	NC		
385	30	NC	30	3.6	60	0.87 23	24	NC	20	0.39 22		
	24	NC	16	2.17	60	2.35 23	17	1.7 25	28	0.86 21		
380	26	NC	14	2.17	22	3 25	14	1.79 27	16	2.2 26		
	30	2.54 24	15	2.44	12	2.16 20	14	2.2 28	16	0.99 26		
385	30	2.44 21	10	1.27	13	2.17 20	14	1.25 28	20	1.86 28		
	28	3.91 18	13	1.27	13	2.24 17	24	1.7 59	12	1.7 27		
380	10	2.27 20	13	0.72	32	0.46 16	20	1.43 76	16	2.28 33		
	12	1.2 18	40	NC	26	NC 17	17	2.24 45	36	0.23 58		
385	24	2.11 14	28	NC	80	5.5 13	100+	16	14	0.2 30		
	100+	5.06 17	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	13	0.23 30		
385	40	2.52 17	452	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	20	0.51 19		
	60	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	100+	20	0.5 25		
									100+	100+		

385
38075

38125
38225

38275
38325

38325
38332

Station

7/29/2015

Log Plot - 38075 to 38325 (SLW 3415).xls

IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475

Elevation (ft)		7 (22 ft RT)	8 (20 ft RT)	9 (22 ft RT)	10 (21.5 ft RT)	11 (21 ft RT)	N Qu W					
465		6 0.59 23	8 0.59 30	10 0.81 25	6 0.75 21	9 0.91 22						
		6 0.59 25	8 0.52 32	5 0.33 28	13 1.52 20	12 1.56 20						
445		6 1.07 26	3 0.33 30	3 0.23 27	9 2.68 23	14 2.27 24						
		5 0.85 27	4 0.72 28	6 0.26 32	17 3.1 24	15 2.2 25						
435		4 1.04 27	10 0.06 24	12 0.28 23	15 2.25 22	13 1.96 25						
		8 0.52 30	7 1.63 24	17 0.81 24	9 1.96 25	13 1.86 23						
425		4 0.33 36	6 0.04 22	12 0.25 29	8 1.59 22	8 1.04 25						
		2 NC	10 NC	14 NC	7 1.04 21	5 1.04 22						
415		3 NC	28 NC	5 NC	5 NC	1 NC						
		28 NC	25 NC	17 NC	26 NC	9 NC						
405		20 NC	32 NC	23 NC	22 NC	26 NC						
		20 NC	60 NC	20 NC	16 NC	34 NC						
395		15 NC	30 1.11 20	34.6 21 2.27 23	100+ 2.42 23	30 34						
		15 1.11 20	26 2.2 24	26 1.11 26	14 1.96 26	22 36						
385		16 2.28 25	20 1.82 27	15 2.45 26	15 1.96 28	24 2.93 21						
		20 2.28 25	18 1.82 27	18 2.44 26	18 1.63 29	24 1.43 18						
38325		13 2.38 32	16 74	14 2.35 34	14 1.96 28	18 1.45 27						
		35 2.17 43	17 1.82 37	12 2.06 35	14 1.63 25	12 1.73 30						
38375		8 1.56 34	11 1.82 23	12 2.77 40	12 1.96 20	10 1.63 23						
		8 1.3 22	10 1.07 21	12 1.82 23	12 1.63 23	7 1.66 22						
38445		100+ 38325	14 100+			10 1.5 21						
38475		38375	14									
38575		38525										

7/29/2015

Log Plot - 38325 to 38575 (SLW 3415).xls

Station

IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475

Elevation (ft)	12 (21.3 ft RT)		13 (22 ft RT)		14 (21 ft RT)		15 (21 ft RT)		16 (21 ft RT)	
	N	Su.W.	N	Su.W.	N	Su.W.	N	Su.W.	N	Su.W.
455	6	0.62 24	10	1.65 24	7	0.98 23	11	1.01 26	12	1.82 22
	6	0.62 24	10	0.65 23	11	0.91 24	6	0.52 30	9	0.9 23
445	5	0.39 26	7	0.49 26	5	0.59 26	5	0.88 29	5	0.46 25
	3	0.26 25	3	0.29 30	4	0.29 29	5	0.29 28	4	0.52 25
435	3	0.33 26	2	0.33 29	4	0.39 29	3	0.33 28	3	0.16 28
	3	0.27	2	0.07 29	6	0.81 27	4	0.52 26	3	0.26 27
425	5	0.95 24	4	0.16 24	8	0.81 29	3	0.39 26	3	0.43 35
	4	1.27 26	3	0.16 25	3	0.55 27	2	0.43 32	3	0.49 28
415	11	1.35 18	2	NC	2	0.68 32	2	0.43 31	5	NC
	18	NC	5	NC	2	0.29 29	2	0.29 27	8	NC
405	40	NC	7	NC	2	0.33 26	1	0.36 33	23	NC
	50	NC	17	NC	16	NC	14	NC	50	NC
395	23	0.29 21	26	NC	30	NC	55	NC	24	NC
	9	1.27 19	19	1.39 24	39	1.43 24	25	1.56 20	46	1.43 22
385	27	3.17 25	15	1.17 20	15	1.82 20	16	1.59 25	20	3.39 18
	14	0.98 19	14	1.89 27	20	1.5 27	16	1.66 25	14	1.37 29
375	19	1.43 25	14	1.79 28	16	1.5 29	72	1.46 25	20	0.98 29
	17	1.5 28	16	1.63 28	14	1.24 28	16	1.43 28	16	1.11 30
365	12	1.3 31	30	0.62 28	13	1.79 31	13	2.03 31	13	1.88 31
	30	2.22 72	26	1.63 68	40	2.94 75	30	2.79 64	20	66 66
355	40	2.94 76	28	63	20	2.06 22	35	2.27 21	28	74
	16	2.87 19	14	2.17 22	12	1.63 23	15	2.28 21	11	1.82 22
345	11	1.24 20	14	1.82 21	7	0.85 20	13	1.73 23	10	0.72 21
	9	1.79 19	9	1.24 22	11	0.81 21	9	1.77 21	11	0.98 23
335	38575	38625	38675	38725	38775	38825	38875	38925	38975	39025

7/29/2015

Log Plot - 38575 to 38825 (SLW 3415).xls

Station

IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475

465

**17
18
(19.5 ft RT) (21.3 ft RT)**

Elevation	Qu W										
	N	S	N	S	N	S	N	S	N	S	
455	7	1.7	24	9	1.48	22			5	0.39	24
	9	1.11	24	9	1.18	21			4	0.26	17
445	4	0.59	24	6	0.46	22			6	NC	
	3	0.33	26	3	0.13	25			5	0.29	22
435	3	0.33	27	2	0.07	27			2	0.1	27
	4	0.68	28	2	0.16	26			2	0.07	28
425	5	0.33	24	3	0.33	27			15	NC	
	4	0.43	25	3	0.43	32			9	NC	
415	4	NC	4	0.26	33				12	NC	
	3	NC	4	0.17	34				2	NC	
405	40	NC	40	NC	24	NC			22	0.03	26
	40	NC	40	NC	40	NC			27	NC	
395	22	0.81	21	38	NC				45	0.69	19
	12	0.75	20	56	NC				60	1.83	14
385	10	1.11	20	52	NC				60	2.42	22
	16	1.37	26	40	1.9	23			11	1.24	18
375	25	1.5	28	16	NC				30	2.22	71
	18	2.27	30	36	1.32	21			14	1.17	8
365	16	0.75	29	20	2.28	27			20	2.31	22
	32	2.93	59	14	0.53	37			18	1.5	35
355	38	71	21	242	56				30	2.22	71
	16	2.06	22	10	1.7	35			7	1.37	34
345	14	2.17	24	10	0.73	23			11	1.76	22
	15	1.07	21	6	1.5	22			7	1.5	20
335	38825	38875	38925	38975	39025	39075	39125	39175	39225	39275	39325

7/29/2015

Log Plot - 38825 to 39075 - Part 1 (SLW 3415).xsl

Station

39075

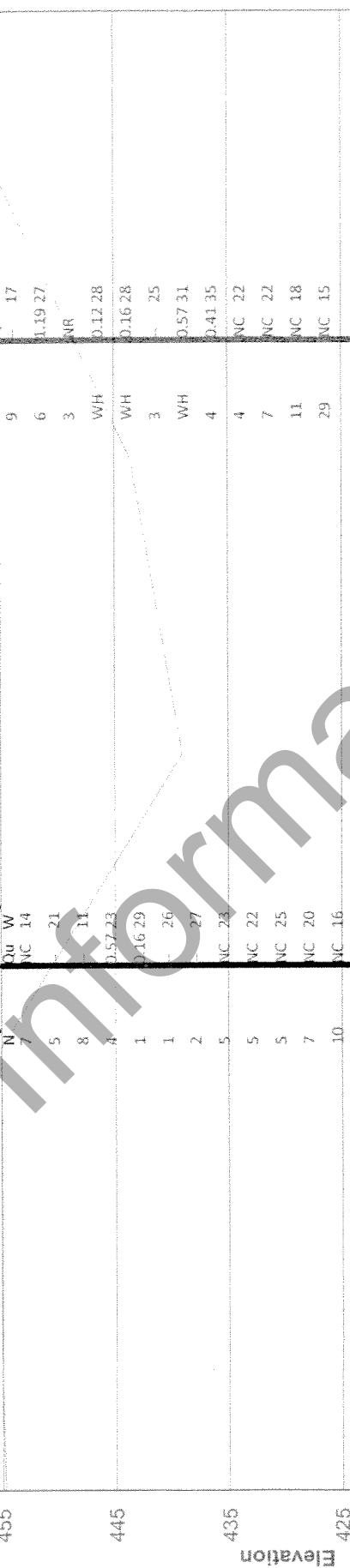
IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475

465

B-1
(26 ft RT)

455



415

405

395

385

39075

39025

38975

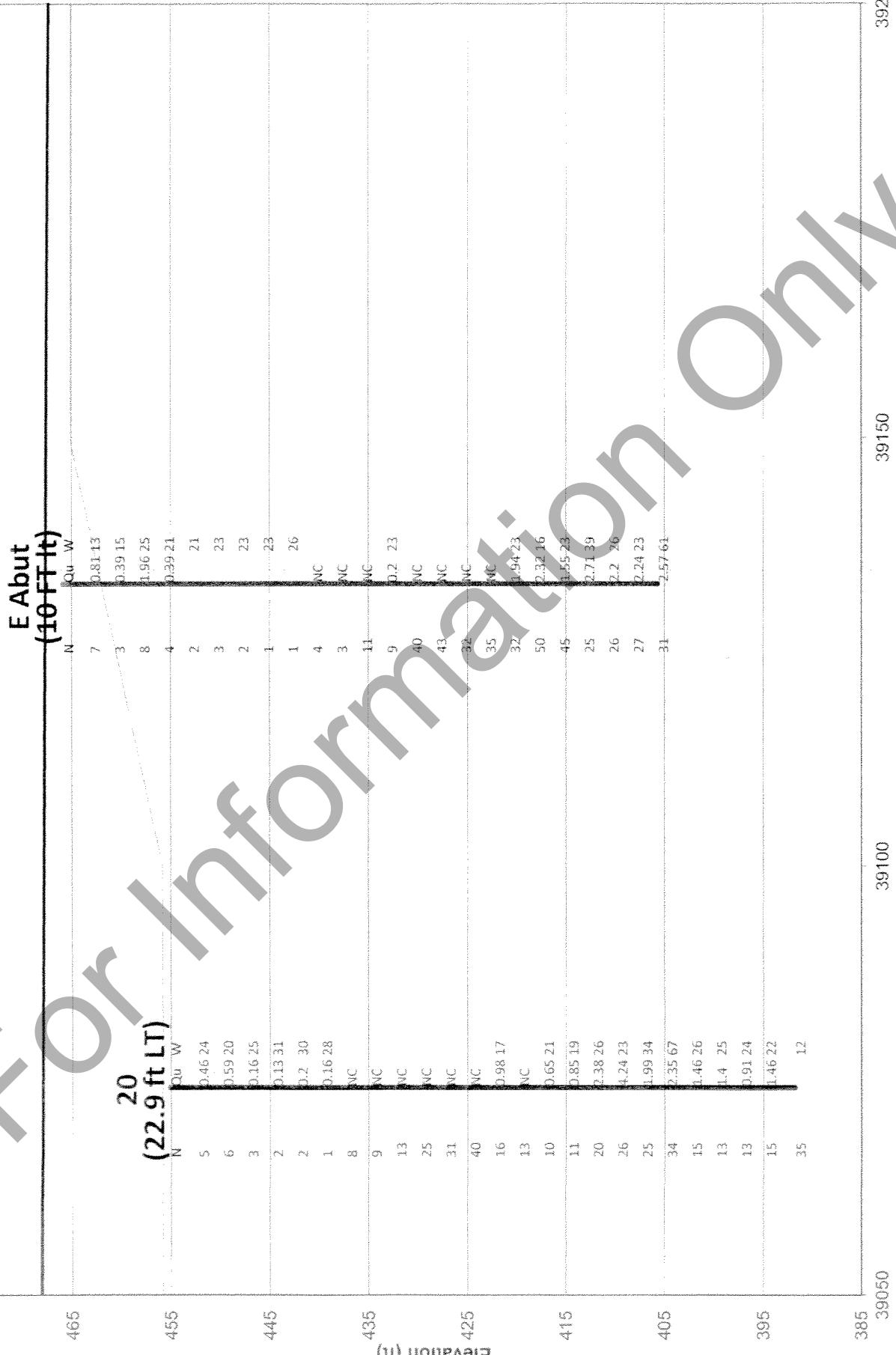
Station

7/29/2015

Log Plot - 38825 to 39075 - Part 2 (SLW 3415).xls

IL 143 over Shoal Creek - SN 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)

475





Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 3/5/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H S	U G S Qu	M O I S T	Surface Water Elev. ft Stream Bed Elev. ft
Station	389+70	(ft)	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)
BORING NO.	W. Abut				Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 449.0 ft Upon Completion ft After Hrs. ft
Station	379+88.2				
Offset	13.00ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	465.2 ft				
Brown Silty CLAY					Gray and Brown Silty Slightly Sandy CLAY (continued)
		10	1.11	23	5 0.49 23
		B			B
		-5			
		23	2.77	17	9 0.49 23
		E			
		15	2.77	16	-25
		S			9 1.04 27
		-10			
		21	3.00	28	438.5
		S			
		453.5			
Brown and Gray Slightly Silty CLAY					Gray Slightly Silty CLAY
		15	2.35	25	7 0.20 27
		S			
		451.0			436.0
Gray Slightly Silty CLAY					
		-15			
		449.0	7	1.11	30
			B		B
Gray and Brown Slightly Silty CLAY					8 NC
		-20			
Gray and Brown Silty Slightly Sandy CLAY					30 NC
		446.0	8	1.46	
			B		32 NC
		-20			
		446.0			40 NC
		-20			40 NC

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 3/5/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /
003-0062 (P)
 Station 389+70

D E	B L	U C	M O	Surface Water Elev. ft	D E	B L	U C	M O
				Stream Bed Elev. ft				

BORING NO.	W. Abut	T	W	S	T	Groundwater Elev.:			F	G	S	T			
Station	379+88.2	H	S	Qu	T	First Encounter			449.0	ft					
Offset	13.00ft Right					Upon Completion				ft					
Ground Surface Elev.	465.2	ft	(ft)	(6")	(tsf)	(%)	After			Hrs	ft	(ft)	(6")	(tsf)	(%)

Gray Medium SAND (continued)					Gray Coarse SAND (continued)		
	30					404.4	
		NC			Gray Weathered SHALE	403.9	NC

End of Boring
NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is

equal to the N-value.

419.0 27 NC

Gray Clayey SILT

A technical drawing showing a horizontal line with a vertical dimension line indicating a height of -50. A point labeled 'B' is marked on the line. To the right, there is a vertical scale with markings at -50 and -70.

		32	2.68	19		
	413.7		B			

Gray-Green Silty CLAY			
	36	2.71	19

	B	
-55		-75

	30	3.36	23		
	B				
408.5					

Gray Silt Sand TILL

	20	2.77	16	
406.2	S			

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (ASCE/ATC 36-16).



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/19/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR

LOCATION

NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger **HAMMER TYPE** Unknown

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 4/19/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H B L O S H U C S Q u M O I T	Surface Water Elev. _____ ft Stream Bed Elev. _____ ft	D E P T H B L O S H U C S Q u	M O I S T
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	1 Bent #2		Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 449.6 ft Upon Completion _____ ft After _____ Hrs. _____ ft		
Station	380+48.1				
Offset	21.00ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.0 ft	(ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)			
Gray SILT (continued) (Thixotropic)			Gray Weathered SHALE (continued)		
		48 S	100+		
			392.6		
		24 2.80 S			
			End of Boring		
		409.5	NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.		
Gray Clayey SILT					
		20 3.17 S			
		407.0			
Blue Gray Silty CLAY					
		13 2.75 S			
		-50			
		17 2.35 S			
		402.0			
Gray Weathered SHALE					
		80			
		-55			
		72			
		100+			
		-60			

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/26/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0082 (P)	D E L O S M I T H S Qu T	Surface Water Elev. _____ ft Stream Bed Elev. _____ ft	D E L O S M I T H S Qu T	
Station	389+70		Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter 449.6 ft Upon Completion _____ ft After _____ Hrs. _____ ft		
BORING NO.	2 Bent #3		(ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)	(ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)	
Station	380+97.72				
Offset	22.70ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.0 ft				
Brown and Gray Slightly Silty CLAY					
3 0.49 27 E					
3 0.49 26 B					
5 0.65 26 B					
4 0.33 28 B					
10 0.55 28 B					
7 0.75 31 B					
437.1					
Gray Silty CLAY					
4 0.55 34 B					
434.5					
Gray Fine SAND					
-20					
Gray Fine SAND (continued)					
1 NC					
30 NC					
-25					
26 NC					
427.1					
Gray Fine SAND and GRAVEL					
38 NC					
-30					
30 NC					
24 NC					
-35					
26 NC					
417.1					
Gray SILT					
30 2.54 24 S					
-40					

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 4/26/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H S	U C O S	M O I S	
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	2 Bent #3	T W H S	Qu	S	
Station	380+97.72	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
Offset	22.70ft Right	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)	
Ground Surface Elev.	454.0 ft				
Gray SILT (continued) (Thixotropic)		30	2.44	21	
		S			
	412.1				
Gray-Green Silty CLAY		28	3.91	18	
		S			
	-45				
	10	2.27	20		
		B			
	407.1				
Gray Green Silty Sandy CLAY		12	1.20	18	
		B			
	-50				
	24	2.11	14		
		S			
	402.1				
Gray Weathered SHALE		100+	5.06	17	
		S			
	-55				
	40	2.52	17		
		S			
	60	4.57			
		S			
	-60				
	-65				
	-70				
	-75				
	-80				

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/28/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 4/28/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H	B L O W S	U C S W Qu	M O I S T
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	3 Bent #4				
Station	381+49.12				
Offset	19.00ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.0 ft	(ft)	(1/6")	(tsf)	(%)
Gray Silty CLAY (continued)		15	2.44	18	
			B		
	412.0				
Gray Silty Slightly Sandy CLAY		10	1.27	18	
			B		
	-45	13	0.72	21	
			B		
	407.0				
Gray Medium SAND		40		NC	
	-50	28		17	
	403.0			NC	
Gray Weathered SHALE					
	402.0				
Dark Gray Weathered SHALE					
	100+				
	399.5				
Gray Weathered SHALE					
	-55				
	100+				
	100+				
	-60				

Surface Water Elev.	ft	D	B	U	M
Stream Bed Elev.	ft	E	L	C	O
Groundwater Elev.:		P	O	S	I
First Encounter	ft	T	W	Qu	S
Upon Completion	ft	H	S		T
After Hrs.	ft	(ft)	(1/6")	(tsf)	(%)

Gray Weathered SHALE (continued)	100+
	392.7

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/3/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D B U M E L C O P O S I T W Qu S H S T (%)	Surface Water Elev. ft Stream Bed Elev. ft	D B U M E L C O P O S I T W Qu S H S T (%)	
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	4 Bent #5				
Station	382+00.49				
Offset	19.50ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.4 ft				
Brown and Tan SILT				Gray Coarse SAND (continued)	
		9 0.91 26 B			3 NC
		-5			13 NC
		11 1.14 25 B			430.2
		447.7 ▼		Gray Coarse SAND and GRAVEL	-25
Brown Slightly Silty CLAY		6 0.85 28 B			20 NC
		-10			84 NC
		5 0.49 29 B			-30
		442.7			50 NC
Brown and Gray Silty Slightly Sandy CLAY		4 0.55 28 B			422.7
		-15		Gray SILT	60 0.87 23 S
		6 0.85 30 B		(Thixotropic)	-35
		437.7			60 2.35 23 S
Gray CLAY		2 0.52 35 B		(Thixotropic)	22 3.00 25 S
		435.2			415.2
Gray Coarse SAND		-20		Gray Silty CLAY	-40

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/3/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H	U C S Qu	M O I S T	
Station	389+70	(ft)	(1/6")	(tsf)	(%)
BORING NO.	4 Bent #5				
Station	382+00.49				
Offset	19.50ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.4 ft				
Gray Silty CLAY (continued)		12	2.16 B	20	
		13	2.17 B	20	
		13	2.24 B	17	
	407.7				
Gray Sandy SILT		32	0.46 B	16	
	405.2				
Gray Coarse SAND and GRAVEL		26		17	
	402.7				
Dark Gray and Black Weathered SHALE		80	5.50 S	13	
	400.2				
Gray Coarse SAND	399.2	-55	100+		
Gray Weathered SHALE		-60	100+		
		-60			

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/4/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) 003-0062 (P)	D E P	B L O	U C S	M O I	Surface Water Elev.	ft	D E P	B L O	U C S	M O I
Station	389+70	T H	W S	Qu	S T	Stream Bed Elev.	ft	T H	W S	Qu	S T
BORING NO.	5 Bent #6					Groundwater Elev.:					
Station	382+51.69					First Encounter	445.5 ft				
Offset	20.00ft Right					Upon Completion	ft				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.6 ft	(ft)	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)	After Hrs.	ft	(ft)	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)

Brown and Tan Clayey SILT

STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)				Surface Water Elev.	ft	D	B	U	M				
Station	389+70				Stream Bed Elev.	ft	E	L	C	O				
BORING NO.	5 Bent #6				Groundwater Elev.:		P	O	S	I				
Station	382+51.69				First Encounter	445.5	T	W	Qu	S				
Offset	20.00ft Right				Upon Completion	ft	H	S						
Ground Surface Elev.	454.6 ft				After _____ Hrs.	ft	(ft)	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)				
Brown and Tan Clayey SILT														

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/4/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H	B L O W S	U C S W Qu	M O I S T
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	5 Bent #6				
Station	382+51.69				
Offset	20.00ft Right				
Ground Surface Elev.	454.6 ft	(ft)	(1/6")	(tsf)	(%)
Gray Clayey SILT (continued)			14	2.20	28
				B	
			14	1.25	28
				B	
	410.5				
Dark Brown SILT (with Organics)	-45		24	1.70	59
				S	
	-45		20	1.43	76
				S	
Gray Silty Sandy CLAY	-50		17	2.24	15
				B	
	-50				
Gray Weathered SHALE	405.5		100+		16
	403.0		100+		
	-55		100+		
	100+				
	-60				

Surface Water Elev. _____ ft
Stream Bed Elev. _____ ft
Groundwater Elev.:
First Encounter _____ 445.5 ft
Upon Completion _____ ft
After _____ Hrs. _____ ft
D
E
P
T
H
B
L
O
W
S
C
U
M
I
S
T

Gray Weathered SHALE
(continued) 100+
393.5

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is
equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/5/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)				Surface Water Elev.	ft	D	B	U	M
Station	389+70				Stream Bed Elev.	ft	E	L	C	O
BORING NO.	6 Bent #7				Groundwater Elev.:		P	O	S	I
Station	383+03.07				First Encounter	445.9	T	W	Qu	S
Offset	21.00ft Right				Upon Completion	ft	H	S		T
Ground Surface Elev.	455.0 ft				After Hrs.	ft	(ft)	(/6")	(tsf)	(%)

Brown and Tan Clayey SILT

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 4/5/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H S	Surface Water Elev. Stream Bed Elev.	D E P T H S	M O I S T
Station	389+70	(ft)	ft ft	(ft)	(%)
BORING NO.	6 Bent #7	T W H S	Groundwater Elev.: First Encounter Upon Completion After Hrs.	T W H S	Qu T
Station	383+03.07	(ft)	445.9 ft	(ft)	(%)
Offset	21.00ft Right	(ft)	ft	(ft)	
Ground Surface Elev.	455.0 ft	(ft)	ft	(ft)	
Gray SILT (continued)		16	1.99 B	26	20 1.50 25 B
		413.4			393.4
Gray Slightly Clayey SILT		20	1.86 B	28	100+
		-45			391.4
		12	1.70 B	27	
		408.4			
Gray Silty CLAY		16	2.28 B	33	
		405.9			
Dark Brown SILT (with much Organic matter)		36	3.23 S	58	-70
		403.4			
Dark Gray Slightly Clayey SILT		14	2.20 B	30	-75
		55			
		13	2.35 B	30	
		20	2.51 B	19	-80
		60			

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/17/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY	Bond	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HAMMER TYPE	Unknown
STRUCT. NO.	003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P)	D E P T H B L O S S U C S Qu M O I T	Surface Water Elev. Stream Bed Elev.	ft ft	D E P T H B L O S Qu M O I T
Station	389+70				
BORING NO.	7 Bent #8		Groundwater Elev.:		
Station	383+61.37		First Encounter	445.3 ft	
Offset	22.00ft Right		Upon Completion	ft	
Ground Surface Elev.	454.6 ft		After Hrs.	ft	
			Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (continued)	2 0.33 B	36
				432.7	
			Gray Coarse SAND	3 NC	
		6 0.59 23 B		28 NC	
		-5		20 NC	
		6 0.59 25 B		20 NC	
		-10		15 NC	
		6 1.07 26 B		420.2	
		-15	Gray Clayey SILT	15 1.11 B	20
		5 0.85 27 B		16 2.20 B	24
		-20		-40	
		4 0.72 28 B			
		440.2			
		-15			
		8 1.04 27 B			
		437.7			
		-20			
		4 0.52 30 B			
		Gray Slightly Silty CLAY			

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department
of Transportation

Division of Highways
Illinois Department of Transportation

SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/17/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION _____ IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCTURE NO. 003-0034 (E) /
~~~~~51~

STRUCT. NO. 003-0062 (P)  
Station 389+70

P B H M S-5 W-1 E S P B H M

## Hollow Stem Auger

#### HAMMER TYPE

Unknown

BORING NO. 7 Bent #8  
Station 383+61.37  
Offset 22.00ft Right  
Ground Surface Elev. 454.6

|                       |                       |             |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H | B<br>L<br>O<br>W<br>S | U<br>C<br>S | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T |
| (ft)                  | (/6")                 | (tsf)       | (%)                   |

|                     |          |      |      |       |     |
|---------------------|----------|------|------|-------|-----|
| Surface Water Elev. | ft       | D    | B    | U     | M   |
| Stream Bed Elev.    | ft       | E    | L    | C     | O   |
| Groundwater Elev.:  |          | P    | O    | S     | I   |
| First Encounter     | 445.3 ft | T    | W    |       | S   |
| Upon Completion     | ft       | H    | S    | Qu    | T   |
| After Hrs.          | ft       | (ft) | (6") | (tsf) | (%) |

### **Gray Clayey SILT (continued)**

|     |           |    |
|-----|-----------|----|
| 20  | 2.28<br>S | 25 |
| 16  | 1.82<br>S | 27 |
| -45 |           |    |
| 14  | 2.28<br>B | 26 |
| 27  | 0.39<br>B | 31 |
| -50 |           |    |
| 13  | 2.38<br>S | 32 |

|                                                           |       |           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----|
| Dark Gray SILT (continued)                                |       |           |    |
|                                                           | 7     | 1.56<br>B | 34 |
|                                                           | 8     | 1.30<br>B | 22 |
|                                                           | 390.2 |           |    |
|                                                           | -65   |           |    |
| Gray Sandy SILT                                           | 10    | 1.07<br>B | 21 |
|                                                           | 387.7 |           |    |
| Gray Weathered SHALE                                      | 100+  |           | 14 |
|                                                           | 385.8 |           |    |
| End of Boring                                             | -70   |           |    |
| NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is<br>equal to the N-value. |       |           |    |

Dark Brown SILT  
(Highly Organic with much Plant Material)

Dark Brown Silt

### Dark Gray Silt

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/18/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_ IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

### IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

**SECTION** 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM.

**COUNTY** Bond      **DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger      **HAMMER TYPE** Unknown

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/18/71

**ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman**

**SECTION** 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

**COUNTY** Bond      **DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger      **HAMMER TYPE** Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)  
 Station 389+70

| D<br>E | B<br>L | U<br>C | M<br>O | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev. | ft<br>ft | D<br>E | B<br>L | U<br>C | M<br>O |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                      |               |        |        |        |                    |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| BORING NO.           | 8 Bent #9     | T<br>H | W<br>S | S<br>T | Groundwater Elev.: | T<br>H | W<br>S | S<br>T |
| Station              | 384+00.73     |        |        |        | First Encounter    | 446.9  | ft     |        |
| Offset               | 20.00ft Right |        |        |        | Upon Completion    |        | ft     |        |
| Ground Surface Elev. | 454.0 ft      | (ft)   | (/6")  | (tsf)  | After              | Hrs.   | ft     |        |

|                              |    |      |    |                                       |    |      |    |
|------------------------------|----|------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------|----|
| Gray Clayey SILT (continued) |    |      |    | Dark Brown Clayey SILT<br>(continued) |    |      |    |
|                              | 18 | 2.44 | 26 |                                       | 10 | 1.82 | 23 |

A photograph of a borehole wall. The wall is composed of several vertical concrete segments. There are visible horizontal and vertical joints between these segments. The text "End of Boring" is overlaid on the right side of the image.

15 2.45 26 NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is  
S equal to the N-value.

|     |    |      |    |     |
|-----|----|------|----|-----|
| -45 |    |      |    | -65 |
|     |    |      |    |     |
|     | 17 | 2.87 | 26 |     |

Figure 10. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The sample is a rectangular block of size  $L_x \times L_y \times L_z$ . The top surface is divided into four quadrants labeled A, B, C, and D. The bottom surface is divided into four quadrants labeled E, F, G, and H. The left and right vertical boundaries are labeled I and J respectively. The front and back horizontal boundaries are labeled K and L respectively.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 16 | 1.89 | 30 |
| 8  |      |    |

404.9  
Dark Brown SILT  
(Highly Organic, much Plant  
-50  
-70

|                                                |    |      |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|------|----|
| (Inorganic, Organic, Inert, Plant<br>Material) | 52 | 2.42 | 74 |
|                                                | S  |      |    |

Dad Brown Gl - 2015 401.5

|                        |  |    |      |    |  |
|------------------------|--|----|------|----|--|
| Dark Brown Clayey Silt |  | 15 | 2.35 | 34 |  |
|                        |  | B  |      |    |  |
|                        |  |    |      |    |  |

|   | 10 | 100 | 1000 |  |
|---|----|-----|------|--|
| B |    |     |      |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|
|  | 11 | 2.77 | 40 |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/17/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

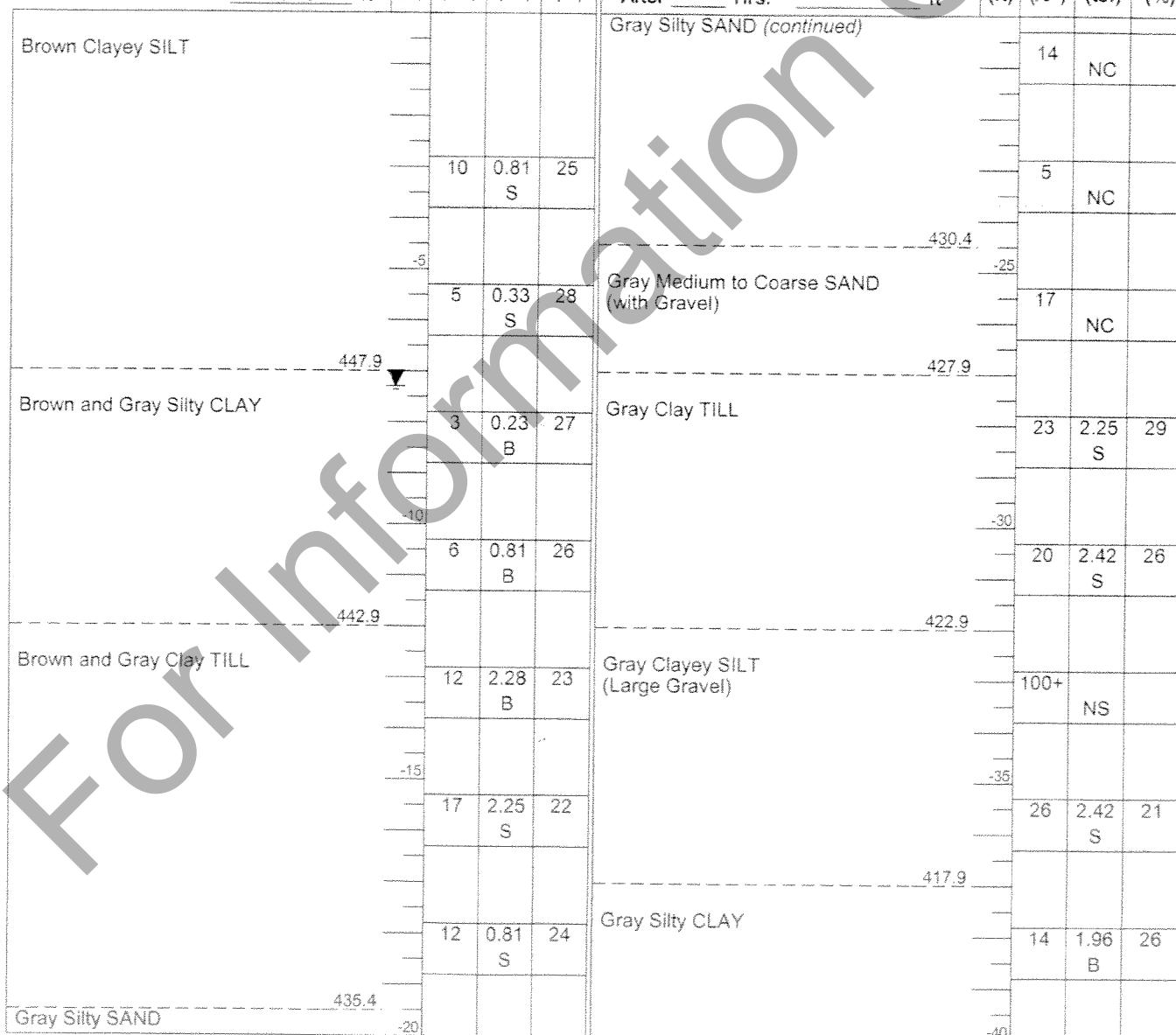
COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)  
Station 389+70

| D | B | U  | M |
|---|---|----|---|
| E | L | C  | O |
| P | O | S  | I |
| T | W | S  | S |
| H | S | Qu | T |

|                     |          |      |      |       |     |
|---------------------|----------|------|------|-------|-----|
| Surface Water Elev. | ft       | D    | B    | U     | M   |
| Stream Bed Elev.    | ft       | E    | L    | C     | O   |
| Groundwater Elev.:  |          | P    | O    | S     | I   |
| First Encounter     | 447.6 ft | T    | W    | S     | S   |
| Upon Completion     | ft       | H    | S    | Qu    | T   |
| After Hrs.          | ft       | (ft) | (ft) | (tsf) | (%) |

BORING NO. 9 Bent #10  
Station 384+58  
Offset 22.00ft Right  
Ground Surface Elev. 454.9 ft



The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, form 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/17/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                      | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                                    | Hollow Stem Auger                       | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                 | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H      B L O W S      U C S      M O I S T | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev. | ft ft       | D E P T H      B L O W S      U C S      M O I S T |
| Station                     | 389+70                         | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                               | Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter   | 447.6 ft    | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                               |
| BORING NO.                  | 9 Bent #10                     |                                                    | Upon Completion                         | ft          | Qu T                                               |
| Station                     | 384+58                         |                                                    | After Hrs.                              | ft          | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                               |
| Offset                      | 22.00ft Right                  |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
| Ground Surface Elev.        | 454.9 ft                       |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
| Gray Silty CLAY (continued) |                                |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 15 2.28 B                                          | 28                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 14 1.63 S                                          | 29                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 S                                          | 28                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 25 2.17 S                                          | 41                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 26 1.83 S                                          | 55                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 34                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 20                                      |             |                                                    |
| Gray SILT                   |                                |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 14 1.63 S                                          | 25                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 25 2.17 S                                          | 41                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 26 1.83 S                                          | 55                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 34                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 20                                      |             |                                                    |
| Brown SILT (Organic)        |                                |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 26 1.83 S                                          | 55                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 34                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 20                                      |             |                                                    |
| Brown and Gray CLAY         |                                |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 26 1.83 S                                          | 55                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 34                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 20                                      |             |                                                    |
| Gray Silty CLAY             |                                |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 26 1.83 S                                          | 55                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 34                                      |             |                                                    |
|                             |                                | 12 1.96 B                                          | 20                                      |             |                                                    |

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/19/71

**ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman**

### IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

**SECTION** 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM.

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/19/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                       | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD | Hollow Stem Auger | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown   |           |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                  | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0082 (P) | D E P T H       | B L O W S         | ft          | D E P T H | B L O W S | ft |
| Station                                                      | 389+70                         |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| BORING NO.                                                   | 10 Bent #11                    |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Station                                                      | 385+08.63                      |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Offset                                                       | 21.50ft Right                  |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                         | 454.7 ft                       | (ft)            | (1/6")            | (tsf)       | (%)       |           |    |
| Gray Clayey SILT (continued)                                 |                                |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 18              | 2.90              | 25          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | 412.7                          |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Gray CLAY                                                    |                                |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 19              | 1.17              | 28          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | -45                            |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 14              | 1.50              | 27          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | 407.7                          |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                             |                                |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 10              | 1.73              | 30          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | 405.2                          |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic with much Plant Material) |                                |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 38              | 3.66              | 71          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | S                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | 402.7                          |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                             |                                |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 20              | 3.26              | 35          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | -55                            |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                | 10              | 2.03              | 32          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | 14                             |                 | 1.96              | 23          |           |           |    |
|                                                              |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | -60                            |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | -75                            |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |
|                                                              | -80                            |                 |                   |             |           |           |    |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/20/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)  
 Station 389+70

| D | B | U | M | Surface Water Elev. | ft | D | B | U | M |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|----|---|---|---|---|
| E | L | C | O | Stream Bed Elev.    | ft | E | L | C | O |

|                      |               |      |       |       |     |       |    |    |   |
|----------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|---|
| BORING NO.           | 11 Bent #12   | T    | W     | S     |     | F     | O  | S  | I |
| Station              | 385+59.91     | H    | S     | Qu    | T   | T     | W  | S  | S |
| Offset               | 21.00ft Right |      |       |       |     | H     | S  | Qu | T |
| Ground Surface Elev. | 455.2 ft      | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |       |    |    |   |
| Groundwater Elev.:   |               |      |       |       |     |       |    |    |   |
| First Encounter      |               |      |       |       |     | 433.5 | ft |    |   |
| Upon Completion      |               |      |       |       |     |       | ft |    |   |
| After Hrs.           |               |      |       |       |     |       | ft |    |   |
|                      |               | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |       |    |    |   |

|                                                                  |              |                                                                                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Brown and Tan SILT                                               |              | Brown and Gray Silty CLAY<br>(with abundant pellets of Limonite)<br>(continued) |              |
|                                                                  |              | 433.5                                                                           | 5 1.04 22 S  |
|                                                                  | 9 0.91 22 S  | Gray Medium SAND                                                                | 1 NC         |
| -5                                                               |              |                                                                                 |              |
|                                                                  | 12 1.56 20 S | Gray Coarse SAND and Fine GRAVEL                                                | 9 NC         |
| 448.2                                                            |              |                                                                                 |              |
| Brown Silty CLAY                                                 |              |                                                                                 |              |
|                                                                  | 14 2.27 24 B |                                                                                 | 26 NC        |
| -10                                                              |              |                                                                                 |              |
|                                                                  | 15 2.51 23 S | Gray Coarse SAND and Coarse GRAVEL                                              | 34 NC        |
| 443.2                                                            |              |                                                                                 |              |
| Brown and Gray Silty CLAY                                        |              |                                                                                 |              |
|                                                                  | 13 2.41 25 S | Gray SILT<br>(Thixotropic)                                                      | 34 2.63 22 S |
| -15                                                              |              |                                                                                 |              |
|                                                                  | 13 1.86 23 S | Gray Slightly Clayey SILT                                                       | 12 1.50 18 B |
| 438.2                                                            |              |                                                                                 |              |
| Brown and Gray Silty CLAY<br>(with abundant pellets of Limonite) |              | Gray SILT<br>(Thixotropic)                                                      | 24 2.77 23 S |
| -20                                                              |              |                                                                                 |              |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/20/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                          | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                                                   | Hollow Stem Auger                                                                                                                      | HAMMER TYPE                                                       | Unknown                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                     | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O W S<br>U C O W S<br>M O I S T<br>S T H S Q U T | Surface Water Elev. ft<br>Stream Bed Elev. ft<br>Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter 433.5 ft<br>Upon Completion ft<br>After Hrs. ft | D E P T H<br>B L O W S<br>U C O W S<br>M O I S T<br>S T H S Q U T |                                                           |
| Station                                                         | 389+70                         | (ft)                                                              | (/6") (tsf) (%)                                                                                                                        | (ft)                                                              | (/6") (tsf) (%)                                           |
| BORING NO.                                                      | 11 Bent #12                    |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Station                                                         | 385+59.91                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Offset                                                          | 21.00ft Right                  |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                            | 455.2 ft                       |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Gray SILT (continued)<br>(Thixotropic)                          |                                | 20                                                                | 2.64 S                                                                                                                                 | 22                                                                | Gray Slightly Clayey Sandy SILT<br>(continued)            |
|                                                                 |                                |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 10 1.50 B 21                                              |
|                                                                 | 413.2                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 394.0                                                     |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                                |                                | 14                                                                | 1.82 S                                                                                                                                 | 28                                                                | End of Boring                                             |
|                                                                 |                                |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is<br>equal to the N-value. |
|                                                                 | -45                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | -65                                                       |
|                                                                 |                                | 12                                                                | 2.51 B                                                                                                                                 | 28                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | 408.2                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | -70                                                       |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                                 |                                | 12                                                                | 0.39 B                                                                                                                                 | 32                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | -50                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | -75                                                       |
|                                                                 |                                | 10                                                                | 1.99 B                                                                                                                                 | 33                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | 403.2                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | -80                                                       |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic with much Plant<br>Material) |                                | 30                                                                |                                                                                                                                        | 70                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | 400.7                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Dark Gray Slightly Clayey SILT                                  |                                | 13                                                                | 2.51 S                                                                                                                                 | 47                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | -55                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
|                                                                 | 398.2                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Gray Slightly Clayey SILT                                       |                                | 11                                                                | 2.44 B                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                |                                                           |
|                                                                 | -60                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
| Gray Slightly Clayey Sandy SILT                                 |                                |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |
|                                                                 | 395.7                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |                                                           |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 5/21/71

**ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman**

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

**SECTION** 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM.

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)  
 Station 389-70

| D<br>E | B<br>I | U<br>C | M<br>O | Surface Water Elev.<br>St. E.L.T. | ft | D<br>E | B<br>I | U<br>C | M<br>O |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 5/21/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR

LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                      | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                                | Hollow Stem Auger                                         | HAMMER TYPE             | Unknown                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                 | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O S H<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev.                   | ft ft                   | D E P T H<br>B L O S H<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T |
| Station                                                     | 389+70                         |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
| BORING NO.                                                  | 12 Bent #13                    |                                                | Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter                     | 443.8 ft                |                                                |
| Station                                                     | 386+13.35                      |                                                | Upon Completion                                           | ft                      |                                                |
| Offset                                                      | 21.30ft Right                  |                                                | After Hrs.                                                | ft                      |                                                |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                        | 455.7 ft                       | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                           |                                                           | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)    |                                                |
| Gray CLAY (continued)<br>(with small Pebbles)               |                                |                                                | Gray Clayey SILT (continued)                              |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 14 0.98 19<br>B                                |                                                           | 9 1.79 19<br>394.3<br>B |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 19 1.43 25<br>B                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | 411.2                          |                                                | End of Boring                                             |                         |                                                |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                             |                                |                                                | NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is<br>equal to the N-value. |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 17 1.50 28<br>B                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | 408.7                          |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                            |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 12 1.30 31<br>S                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | 406.2                          |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic, much Plant<br>Material) |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 30 2.22 72<br>S                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | 401.2                          |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                            |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 40 2.94 76<br>S                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -55                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 16 2.87 19<br>B                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -60                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                | 11 1.24 20<br>B                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -65                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -70                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -75                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             | -80                            |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |
|                                                             |                                |                                                |                                                           |                         |                                                |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/7/71

ROUTE EAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_ IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman

## IL 143 over Shoal Creek

**LOGGED BY** C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)

|         |        |        |        |        |        |                     |         |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Station | 389+70 | D<br>E | B<br>L | U<br>C | M<br>O | Surface Water Elev. | ft<br># | D<br>E | B<br>L | U<br>C | M<br>O |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

BORING NO. 13 Bent #14  
Station 386+64.63  
Offset 22.00ft Right  
Ground Surface Elev. 456.1

|      |       |       |     |                     |       |      |       |       |     |
|------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| D    | B     | U     | M   | Surface Water Elev. | ft    | D    | B     | U     | M   |
| E    | L     | C     | O   | Stream Bed Elev.    | ft    | E    | L     | C     | O   |
| P    | O     | S     | I   |                     |       | P    | O     | S     | I   |
| T    | W     |       | S   | Groundwater Elev.:  |       | T    | W     |       | S   |
| H    | S     | Qu    | T   | First Encounter     | 444.2 | H    | S     | Qu    | T   |
|      |       |       |     | Upon Completion     | ft    |      |       |       |     |
|      |       |       |     | After               | Hrs   |      |       |       |     |
| (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |                     | ft    | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |

Brown St. T

|       |    |      |    |
|-------|----|------|----|
|       | 10 | 0.65 | 24 |
|       | E  |      |    |
| 5     |    |      |    |
| 450.1 | 10 | 0.65 | 23 |

Brown Silty Sandy CLAY

|     |   |      |    |
|-----|---|------|----|
|     | 2 | 0.33 | 29 |
|     | B |      |    |
|     |   |      |    |
|     |   |      |    |
| -15 |   |      |    |
|     |   |      |    |
|     |   |      |    |

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 2 | 0.07 | 29 |
|   | B    |    |
| 4 | 0.16 | 24 |

436.6 B  
20

|                                             |       |     |      |    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|----|
| Gray Clayey SAND (continued)                |       | 3   | 0.16 | 25 |
|                                             |       | S   |      |    |
|                                             | 434.1 |     |      |    |
| Gray Medium SAND                            |       | 2   |      |    |
|                                             |       | NC  |      |    |
|                                             | 431.6 |     |      |    |
| Gray Coarse SAND                            |       | -25 |      |    |
|                                             |       | 5   |      |    |
|                                             |       | NC  |      |    |
|                                             |       | 7   |      |    |
|                                             |       | NC  |      |    |
|                                             | 428.6 |     |      |    |
| Gray Coarse SAND and Fine GRAVEL            |       | -30 |      |    |
|                                             |       | 17  |      |    |
|                                             |       | NC  |      |    |
|                                             | 424.1 |     |      |    |
| Gray Coarse SAND and Coarse GRAVEL          |       | 26  |      |    |
|                                             |       | NC  |      |    |
|                                             | 421.6 |     |      |    |
| Gray SILT<br>(Thixotropic)                  |       | -35 |      |    |
|                                             |       | 19  | 3.39 | 24 |
|                                             |       | S   |      |    |
|                                             | 419.1 |     |      |    |
| Gray Silty CLAY<br>(with Pebbles)<br>(Till) |       | 15  | 1.17 | 20 |
|                                             |       | B   |      |    |
|                                             | 40    |     |      |    |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/7/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                  | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                                | Hollow Stem Auger                       | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                             | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O S H<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev. | ft ft       | D E P T H<br>B L O S H<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T |
| Station                                                 | 389+70                         |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| BORING NO.                                              | 13 Bent #14                    |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Station                                                 | 386+64.63                      |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Offset                                                  | 22.00ft Right                  |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                    | 456.1                          | ft (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                        |                                         |             |                                                |
| Gray Silty CLAY<br>(with Pebbles)<br>(Till) (continued) |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 14 1.89 27<br>B                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 14 1.79 28<br>B                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 16 1.63 28<br>B                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | 409.1                          |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                        |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 30 0.62 28<br>B                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | 406.6                          |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic)<br>(Wood Stems)     |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 26 1.63 68<br>S                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | -50                            |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 28 63                                          |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | 401.6                          |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Gray CLAY                                               |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 14 2.17 22<br>B                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | 399.1                          |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                         |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         |                                | 14 1.82 21<br>S                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | 396.6                          |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                                   |                                |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |
|                                                         | -60                            |                                                |                                         |             |                                                |

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/8/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                    | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD         | Hollow Stem Auger                                                                     | HAMMER TYPE             | Unknown              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.               | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E L U C O S M I S T H | Surface Water Elev. ft<br>Stream Bed Elev. ft                                         | D E L U C O S M I S T H |                      |
| Station                   | 389+70                         | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)    | Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter 443.4 ft<br>Upon Completion ft<br>After Hrs. ft | T W S Qu T              | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) |
| BORING NO.                | 14 Bent #15                    |                         |                                                                                       |                         |                      |
| Station                   | 387+15.01                      |                         |                                                                                       |                         |                      |
| Offset                    | 21.00ft Right                  |                         |                                                                                       |                         |                      |
| Ground Surface Elev.      | 455.2 ft                       |                         |                                                                                       |                         |                      |
| Brown Clayey SILT         |                                |                         | Gray Clayey Medium SAND<br>(continued)                                                |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 7 0.98 B                | 3                                                                                     | 0.55 B                  | 27                   |
|                           |                                |                         | 433.2                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 11 0.91 B               | 2                                                                                     | 0.68 B                  | 32                   |
|                           |                                |                         | 430.7                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 5 0.59 B                | 2                                                                                     | 0.29 B                  | 29                   |
|                           |                                |                         | 428.2                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 445.7                   | Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | -5                      | 2                                                                                     | 0.33 B                  | 26                   |
|                           |                                | 11 0.91 B               | 424.9                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                |                         | 16                                                                                    | NC                      |                      |
| Brown and Tan Silty CLAY  |                                |                         | Gray Coarse SAND and Coarse GRAVEL                                                    |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 4 0.29 B                | 423.2                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                |                         | 30                                                                                    | NC                      |                      |
|                           |                                | 440.7                   | Gray and Brown Medium GRAVEL                                                          |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | -10                     | 420.7                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 4 0.39 B                | 35                                                                                    |                         |                      |
| Brown and Gray Silty CLAY |                                |                         | 39 1.43 S                                                                             |                         | 24                   |
|                           |                                | 6 0.81 B                | 417.4                                                                                 |                         |                      |
|                           |                                |                         | 15 1.82 B                                                                             |                         | 20                   |
|                           |                                | 8 0.81 B                | 40                                                                                    |                         |                      |
| Gray Clayey Medium SAND   |                                |                         | Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (Till)<br>(with small Pebbles)                               |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | 435.7                   |                                                                                       |                         |                      |
|                           |                                | -20                     |                                                                                       |                         |                      |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/8/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                              | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD | Hollow Stem Auger | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                         | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H       | B L O W S         | U C S       | M I S T |
| Station                                                             | 389+70                         |                 |                   |             |         |
| BORING NO.                                                          | 14 Bent #15                    |                 |                   |             |         |
| Station                                                             | 387+15.01                      |                 |                   |             |         |
| Offset                                                              | 21.00ft Right                  |                 |                   |             |         |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                                | 455.2 ft                       | (ft)            | (1/6")            | (tsf)       | (%)     |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (Till)<br>(with small Pebbles) (continued) |                                | 20              | 1.50 S            | 27          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 413.2                          |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY                                            |                                | 16              | 1.50 S            | 29          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 45                             |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 14                             | 1.24 B          | 28                |             |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 13                             | 1.79 B          | 31                |             |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 405.7                          |                 |                   |             |         |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic wth Plant Stems)                 |                                | 40              | 2.94 S            | 75          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 403.2                          |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY                                            |                                | 20              | 2.06 B            | 22          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 400.7                          |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                                     |                                | 12              | 1.63 B            | 23          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | 398.2                          |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Sandy Silty CLAY                                               |                                | 7               | 0.85 B            | 20          |         |
|                                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                                     | -60                            |                 |                   |             |         |

End of Boring

NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is equal to the N-value.

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/10/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                               | Hollow Stem Auger                       | HAMMER TYPE          | Unknown                                       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                           | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C O Qu<br>M O I T | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev. | ft ft                | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C O Qu<br>M O I T |
| Station                               | 389-70                         |                                               | Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter   | 429.0 ft             |                                               |
| BORING NO.                            | 15 Bent #16                    |                                               | Upon Completion                         | ft                   |                                               |
| Station                               | 387+66.46                      |                                               | After _____ Hrs.                        | ft                   |                                               |
| Offset                                | 21.00ft Right                  | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                          |                                         | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%) |                                               |
| Ground Surface Elev.                  | 455.6                          |                                               |                                         |                      |                                               |
| Dark Brown CLAY                       |                                |                                               | Gray Silty Sandy CLAY<br>(continued)    | 2 0.43 32<br>B       |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 11 1.01 26<br>S                               |                                         | 2 0.43 31<br>B       |                                               |
|                                       |                                | -5                                            |                                         |                      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 6 0.52 30<br>E                                | 431.2                                   |                      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 448.7                                         | Gray Clayey Sandy SILT                  | 2 0.29 27<br>B       |                                               |
| Gray and Brown Slightly Silty<br>CLAY |                                | 5 0.88 29<br>B                                | 428.0                                   | 1 0.36 33<br>B       |                                               |
|                                       |                                | -10                                           |                                         |                      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 5 0.29 28<br>B                                | 426.2                                   | 14 NC                |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 3 0.33 28<br>B                                | 421.2                                   | 55 NC                |                                               |
|                                       |                                | -15                                           |                                         |                      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 4 0.52 26<br>B                                | 418.7                                   | 25 1.56 20<br>B      |                                               |
| Gray Silty CLAY                       |                                | 3 0.39 26<br>B                                |                                         | 16 1.59 25<br>B      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | 438.7                                         |                                         |                      |                                               |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                 |                                | 436.2                                         |                                         |                      |                                               |
|                                       |                                | -20                                           |                                         |                      |                                               |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/10/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                               | Bond                        | DRILLING METHOD | Hollow Stem Auger | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                          | 003-0034 (E) / 003-0062 (P) |                 |                   |             |         |
| Station                                              | 389-70                      |                 |                   |             |         |
| BORING NO.                                           | 15 Bent #16                 |                 |                   |             |         |
| Station                                              | 387+66.46                   | D               | B                 | U           | M       |
| Offset                                               | 21.00ft Right               | E               | L                 | C           | O       |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                 | 455.6 ft                    | P               | O                 | S           | I       |
|                                                      | (ft)                        | T               | W                 | Qu          | S       |
|                                                      | (/6")                       | H               | S                 | T           |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY<br>(continued)              |                             | 16              | 1.66              | 25          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | S                 |             |         |
|                                                      | 413.7                       |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray SILT                                            |                             | 72              | 1.46              | 25          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | S                 |             |         |
|                                                      | 410.5                       |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray CLAY                                            |                             | 16              | 1.43              | 28          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | B                 |             |         |
|                                                      | 406.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic with Plant Stems) |                             | 13              | 2.03              | 31          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | B                 |             |         |
|                                                      | -50                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 403.7                       |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY                             |                             | 50              | 2.79              | 64          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | S                 |             |         |
|                                                      | -55                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                                |                             | 15              | 2.27              | 21          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | B                 |             |         |
|                                                      | -60                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      |                             | 15              | 2.28              | 21          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | B                 |             |         |
|                                                      | -65                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      |                             | 13              | 1.73              | 23          |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 | B                 |             |         |
|                                                      | -70                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | -75                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      |                             |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | -80                         |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                                      | 396.2                       |                 |                   |             |         |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/11/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR

LOCATION

NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                   | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD | Hollow Stem Auger | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| STRUCT. NO.                              | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H       | B L O S S         | U C O I S   | M       |
| Station                                  | 389+70                         |                 |                   |             |         |
| BORING NO.                               | 16 Bent #17                    |                 |                   |             |         |
| Station                                  | 388+16.89                      |                 |                   |             |         |
| Offset                                   | 21.00ft Right                  |                 |                   |             |         |
| Ground Surface Elev.                     | 456.6 ft                       | (ft)            | (/6")             | (tsf)       | (%)     |
| Brown Clayey SILT                        |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 12              | 1.82              | 22          |         |
|                                          |                                | S               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | -5              |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 9               | 0.90              | 23          |         |
|                                          |                                | S               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 449.6           |                   |             |         |
| Brown Silty CLAY                         |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 5               | 0.46              | 25          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | -10             |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 4               | 0.52              | 26          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 442.4           |                   |             |         |
| (Thixotropic)                            |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 3               | 0.16              | 28          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
| Brown and Tan Sandy Silty CLAY           |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | -15             |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 3               | 0.26              | 27          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 438.9           |                   |             |         |
| (Thixotropic)                            |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
| Gray Sandy Silty CLAY                    |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 3               | 0.43              | 36          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | -20             |                   |             |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY                 |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 417.1           |                   |             |         |
| Gray CLAY (Till)<br>(with small Pebbles) |                                |                 |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | 20              | 0.39              | 18          |         |
|                                          |                                | B               |                   |             |         |
|                                          |                                | -40             |                   |             |         |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)





# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/21/71

**ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION** IL 143 over Shoal Creek      **LOGGED BY** C. Hoffm

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4 SEC 24 TWP 4N RNG 4W 3 PM

**COUNTY** Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

|                      |                                |  |  |  |      |       |       |     |                     |       |      |       |       |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| STRUCT. NO.          | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) |  |  |  | D    | B     | U     | M   | Surface Water Elev. | ft    | D    | B     | U     | M   |
| Station              | 389+70                         |  |  |  | E    | L     | C     | O   | Stream Bed Elev.    | ft    | E    | L     | C     | O   |
| BORING NO.           | 17 Bent #18                    |  |  |  | P    | O     | S     | I   | Groundwater Elev.:  | T     | P    | O     | S     | I   |
| Station              | 388+69.23                      |  |  |  | T    | W     |       | S   | First Encounter     | 444.9 | T    | W     |       | S   |
| Offset               | 19.50ft Right                  |  |  |  | H    | S     | Qu    | T   | Upon Completion     | ft    | H    | S     | Qu    | T   |
| Ground Surface Elev. | 456.9 ft                       |  |  |  | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) | After               | Hrs.  | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |

|                                                         | After | hrs. | (%) | (%) | (%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Brown Silty CLAY                                        |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 7     | 1.70 | 24  |     |     |
|                                                         | S     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 452.4 |      |     |     |     |
| Brown Clayey SILT                                       |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 9     | 1.11 | 24  |     |     |
|                                                         | S     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 452.4 | -5   |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 4     | 0.59 | 24  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 452.4 | -10  |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 3     | 0.33 | 26  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 452.4 | -15  |     |     |     |
| Brown Silty Sandy CLAY<br>(Thixotropic)                 |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 3     | 0.33 | 27  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 444.9 |      |     |     |     |
| Brown Silty CLAY<br>(Thixotropic)                       |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 4     | 0.68 | 28  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 442.4 |      |     |     |     |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY<br>(Thixotropic)                  |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 5     | 0.33 | 24  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 439.2 |      |     |     |     |
| Gray Clayey SAND                                        |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 4     | 0.43 | 25  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 434.9 |      |     |     |     |
| Gray Medium SAND and Coarse GRAVEL                      |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 4     |      |     | NC  |     |
|                                                         | 432.4 |      |     |     |     |
| Gray Coarse SAND and Coarse GRAVEL                      |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 3     |      |     | NC  |     |
|                                                         | 432.4 | -25  |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 40    |      |     | NC  |     |
|                                                         | 432.4 | -30  |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 40    |      |     | NC  |     |
|                                                         | 432.4 | -35  |     |     |     |
| Gray SILT                                               |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 22    | 0.81 | 21  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 424.9 |      |     |     |     |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (Till)<br>(with small Pebbles) |       |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 12    | 0.75 | 20  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 422.4 |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 10    | 1.11 | 20  |     |     |
|                                                         | B     |      |     |     |     |
|                                                         | 422.4 | -20  |     |     |     |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/21/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                              | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                          | Hollow Stem Auger                                               | HAMMER TYPE                              | Unknown |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                         | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E L C O S I<br>P O W S M<br>T H S Qu T | Surface Water Elev. ft<br>Stream Bed Elev. ft                   | D E L C O S I<br>P O W S M<br>T H S Qu T |         |
| Station                                                             | 389+70                         |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| BORING NO.                                                          | 17 Bent #18                    |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Station                                                             | 388+69.23                      |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Offset                                                              | 19.50ft Right                  |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                                | 456.9 ft                       | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                     | First Encounter 444.9 ft<br>Upon Completion ft<br>After Hrs. ft | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                     |         |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (Till)<br>(with small Pebbles) (continued) |                                | 16 1.37 26<br>S                          | Gray Silty Sandy CLAY<br>(continued)                            | 15 1.07 21<br>395.7 B                    |         |
|                                                                     |                                | 25 1.50 28<br>B                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
|                                                                     | 412.4                          |                                          | End of Boring                                                   |                                          |         |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                                     |                                | 18 2.27 30<br>B                          | NOTE: Value in "Blows" column is<br>equal to the N-value.       |                                          |         |
|                                                                     |                                | 16 0.75 29<br>B                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
|                                                                     | 407.4                          |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic with Plant Stems)                |                                | 32 2.93 59<br>S                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
|                                                                     |                                | 38 71                                    |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Gray CLAY                                                           |                                | 16 2.06 22<br>B                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
|                                                                     | 402.4                          | 14 2.17 24<br>B                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                                               | 397.4                          |                                          |                                                                 |                                          |         |
|                                                                     |                                | -60                                      |                                                                 |                                          |         |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/22/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                   | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                                | Hollow Stem Auger                                                                                                                                                          | HAMMER TYPE                                    | Unknown |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| STRUCT. NO.                              | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T | Surface Water Elev. _____ ft<br>Stream Bed Elev. _____ ft<br>Groundwater Elev.:<br>First Encounter _____ 446.6 ft<br>Upon Completion _____ ft<br>After _____ Hrs. _____ ft | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C S Q U<br>M O I T |         |
| Station                                  | 389+70                         | (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)                           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| BORING NO.                               | 18 Pier #1                     |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| Station                                  | 389+00.4                       |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| Offset                                   | 21.30ft Right                  |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| Ground Surface Elev.                     | 457.6                          |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| Brown Silty CLAY                         |                                |                                                | Gray Sandy Silty CLAY<br>(some Organics) (continued)                                                                                                                       |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                                              | 0.43    |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | B                                              | 32      |
|                                          |                                |                                                | 435.6                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
| Brown SILT                               |                                |                                                | Gray Clayey SAND                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                              | 0.26    |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | B                                              | 33      |
|                                          |                                |                                                | 432.4                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
| Brown Silty CLAY                         |                                |                                                | Gray CLAY<br>(with some Organics)                                                                                                                                          |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                              | 1.17    |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | B                                              | 34      |
|                                          |                                |                                                | 430.6                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
| (Thixotropic)                            |                                |                                                | Gray Coarse SAND                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 24                                             | NC      |
| Brown Sandy Silty CLAY                   |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                | 428.1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
| (Thixotropic)                            |                                |                                                | Gray Coarse SAND and Coarse<br>GRAVEL                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 40                                             | NC      |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
| Gray Sandy Silty CLAY<br>(some Organics) |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 38                                             | NC      |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | 56                                             | NC      |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                | 418.1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                | Gray SILT                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |         |
|                                          |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            | -40                                            |         |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, form 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/22/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P)  
Station 389+70

| D | B | U  | M |
|---|---|----|---|
| E | L | C  | O |
| P | O | S  | I |
| T | W |    | S |
| H | S | Qu | T |

|                     |          |      |       |       |     |
|---------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Surface Water Elev. | ft       | D    | B     | U     | M   |
| Stream Bed Elev.    | ft       | E    | L     | C     | O   |
| Groundwater Elev.:  |          | P    | O     | S     | I   |
| First Encounter     | 446.6 ft | T    | W     |       | S   |
| Upon Completion     | ft       | H    | S     | Qu    | T   |
| After Hrs.          | ft       | (ft) | (/6") | (tsf) | (%) |

BORING NO. 18 Pier #1  
Station 389+00.4  
Offset 21.30ft Right  
Ground Surface Elev. 457.6 ft

|                                                  |       |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----|-----------------------------------|---|------|----|
| Gray SILT (continued)                            | 40    | 1.90 | 23 | Gray Silty Sandy CLAY (continued) | 6 | 1.50 | 22 |
| (Thixotropic)                                    | S     |      |    | 396.4                             |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 16    |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 30    | 1.32 | 21 |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | S     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 45    |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 20    | 2.28 | 27 |                                   |   |      |    |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                 | B     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | -50   |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 14    | 1.53 | 37 |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | B     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
| Dark Brown SILT (Highly Organic with Wood Stems) | 21    | 2.42 | 56 |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | S     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 405.6 |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 403.1 |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                  | 10    | 1.70 | 35 |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | B     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | 400.6 |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                            | 10    | 1.73 | 23 |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | B     |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | -60   |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | -75   |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |
|                                                  | -80   |      |    |                                   |   |      |    |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)

BBS, from 137 (Rev. 8-99)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 3

Date 10/6/14

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY JAS (TSI)

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                                        | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD                               | Hollow Stem Auger                             | HAMMER TYPE                                   | 140# Automatic  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                                   | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C S Qu<br>M O I T | Surface Water Elev. ft<br>Stream Bed Elev. ft | D E P T H<br>B L O S S<br>U C S Qu<br>M O I T |                 |
| Station                                                                       | 389+70                         | (ft)                                          | (ft)                                          | (ft)                                          | (ft)            |
| BORING NO.                                                                    | B-1                            |                                               |                                               |                                               |                 |
| Station                                                                       | 389+14                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                 |
| Offset                                                                        | 26.00ft Right                  |                                               |                                               |                                               |                 |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                                          | 455.0                          | ft                                            | (ft)                                          | (ft)                                          | (%)             |
| Brown (Moist, Medium Stiff) Silty CLAY with Trace Gravel                      | 454.0                          |                                               |                                               |                                               |                 |
| Brown (Moist, Loose) Fine Sandy LOAM<br>See Gradation @ 2 ft                  | 452.0                          | 4<br>3<br>4                                   | NC                                            | 14                                            | 2<br>2<br>3     |
| Brown (Moist, Medium Stiff)<br>LOAM<br>A-4(3)<br>See Class @ 5 ft             |                                | 2<br>3<br>2                                   | --                                            | 21                                            | 3<br>3<br>2     |
| Limestone Pieces                                                              |                                | 4<br>4<br>4                                   | --                                            | 11                                            | 429.5           |
| Soft                                                                          |                                | 2<br>2<br>2                                   | 0.57                                          | 23                                            | 428.0           |
| Very Soft                                                                     |                                | WH<br>WH<br>1                                 | 0.16                                          | 29                                            | 423.0           |
| Gray                                                                          |                                | WH<br>WH<br>1                                 | --                                            | 26                                            | 5<br>4<br>4     |
|                                                                               |                                | WH<br>WH<br>1                                 | --                                            | 27                                            | 1.23<br>B<br>18 |
| Gray (Moist, Very Loose) SAND<br>See Gradation @ 20 ft<br>Gray & Brown, Loose | 438.0                          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3                         | NC                                            | 23                                            | 2<br>4<br>4     |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)





Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# ROCK CORE LOG

Page 3 of 3

Date 10/6/14

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY JAS (TSI)

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

|                      |                                |                                    |   |     |     |     |          |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|
| COUNTY               | Bond                           | CORING METHOD                      | R | E   | C   | R   | CORE     | S     |
| STRUCT. NO.          | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | CORING BARREL TYPE & SIZE          | E | O   | Q   | T   | STRENGTH | RE    |
| Station              | 389+70                         | Core Diameter <u>2</u> in          | D | P   | R   | M   | G        | E     |
| BORING NO.           | B-1                            | Top of Rock Elev. <u>390.50</u> ft | E | E   | E   | E   | G        | T     |
| Station              | 389+14                         | Begin Core Elev. <u>390.50</u> ft  | T | R   | R   | R   | T        | H     |
| Offset               | 26.00ft Right                  |                                    | H | (#) | (%) | (%) | (min/ft) | (tsf) |
| Ground Surface Elev. | <u>455.0</u> ft                |                                    |   |     |     |     |          |       |

Gray, Soft to Moderately Hard, Slightly Weathered, Thin to Thick Bedded, Finely Grained SHALE

END OF BORING AND ROCK CORE

Color pictures of the cores \_\_\_\_\_  
Cores will be stored for examination until Yes

The "Strength" column represents the uniaxial compressive strength of the core sample (ASTM D-2938)



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 1 of 3

Date 10/7/14

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY JP (TSI)

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                                          | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD       |                       |                   |                       | Hollow Stem Auger                       | HAMMER TYPE |                       |                       |                   | 140# Automatic        |          |              |                |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                                     | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H | B<br>L<br>O<br>W<br>S | U<br>C<br>S<br>Qu | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T | Surface Water Elev.<br>Stream Bed Elev. | ft<br>ft    | D<br>E<br>P<br>T<br>H | B<br>L<br>O<br>W<br>S | U<br>C<br>S<br>Qu | M<br>O<br>I<br>S<br>T | ft<br>ft | (ft)<br>(ft) | (tsf)<br>(tsf) | (%)<br>(%) |
| Station                                                                         | 389+70                         |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| BORING NO.                                                                      | B-2                            |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Station                                                                         | 390+20                         |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Offset                                                                          | 26.00 ft Right                 |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                                            | 456.0                          | ft                    | (ft)                  | (6")              | (tsf)                 | (%)                                     |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Brown Clay LOAM with Trace Weathered Limestone Pieces A-6(6) See Class @ 1.5 ft |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 453.0                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Brown Silty Clay LOAM A-4(6) See Class @ 5 ft                                   |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 443.0                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Brown LOAM A-4(1) See Class @ 15 ft                                             |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 440.5                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                                                 |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 428.0                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Gray Fine to Coarse SAND with Fine to Medium Gravel See Gradation @ 30 ft       |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 424.5                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| Gray SILT                                                                       |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |
| 400.0                                                                           |                                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                                         |             |                       |                       |                   |                       |          |              |                |            |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

## **SOIL BORING LOG**

Page 1 of 2

Date 6/23/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY G. Hoffman

IL 143 over Shoal Creek

LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

**SECTION** 112BR **LOCATION** NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer). The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206).



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/23/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

| COUNTY                                                               | Bond                           | DRILLING METHOD | Hollow Stem Auger | HAMMER TYPE | Unknown   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STRUCT. NO.                                                          | 003-0034 (E) /<br>003-0062 (P) | D E P T H       | B L O W S         | U C S       | M O I S T |
| Station                                                              | 389+70                         |                 |                   |             |           |
| BORING NO.                                                           | 19 Pier #2                     |                 |                   |             |           |
| Station                                                              | 390+39.66                      |                 |                   |             |           |
| Offset                                                               | 20.70ft Left                   |                 |                   |             |           |
| Ground Surface Elev.                                                 | 456.6                          | ft              | (ft) (/6")        | (tsf)       | (%)       |
| Gray Silty CLAY (continued)<br>(with Pebbles)<br>(Organic)<br>(Till) |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 11              | 1.24              | 18          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 14              | 1.17              | 18          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | -45             |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 20              | 2.31              | 22          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      | 409.6                          |                 |                   |             |           |
| Gray Clayey SILT                                                     |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 18              | 1.50              | 35          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      | 407.1                          |                 |                   |             |           |
| Dark Brown SILT<br>(Highly Organic with Plant Stems)                 |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 30              | 2.22              | 71          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | S                 |             |           |
|                                                                      | 404.6                          |                 |                   |             |           |
| Gray Silty CLAY                                                      |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 7               | 1.37              | 34          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      | 402.1                          |                 |                   |             |           |
| Gray Slightly Silty CLAY                                             |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 11              | 1.76              | 22          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | 7               | 1.50              | 20          |           |
|                                                                      |                                |                 | B                 |             |           |
|                                                                      | 397.1                          |                 |                   |             |           |
| Gray Silty Sandy CLAY                                                |                                |                 |                   |             |           |
|                                                                      |                                | -60             |                   |             |           |

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)





**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Division of Highways  
Illinois Department of Transportation

# SOIL BORING LOG

Page 2 of 2

Date 6/24/71

ROUTE FAP 793 (FA 149) DESCRIPTION IL 143 over Shoal Creek LOGGED BY C. Hoffman

SECTION 112BR LOCATION NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 24, TWP. 4N, RNG. 4W, 3 PM

COUNTY Bond DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger HAMMER TYPE Unknown

STRUCT. NO. 003-0034 (E) /  
003-0062 (P) Station 389+70 D E L U C M O S I S T

BORING NO. 20 Bent #19 Station 390+74.09 Offset 22.90ft Left Ground Surface Elev. 455.1 ft D E L U C M O S I S T

Gray Slightly Silty CLAY (Till)  
(with Pebbles) (continued) ft (ft) (/6") (tsf) (%)

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 11 | 0.85 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 20 | 2.38 | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 26 | 4.24 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 25 | 1.99 | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 34 | 2.35 | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | S    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 15 | 1.46 | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 13 | 1.40 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |    |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 13 | 0.91 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | B    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

The Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) Failure Mode is indicated by (B-Bulge, S-Shear, P-Penetrometer)  
The SPT (N value) is the sum of the last two blow values in each sampling zone (AASHTO T206)





# COHESIVE SOIL SETTLEMENT ESTIMATE

I D O T, BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 12/9/14

LOCATION AND BORING USED ===== W Abut. W. Abut.

TYPE OF SURCHARGE ===== 1 (1=2:1 bridge cone, 2=continuous embank., 3=rectangular surch.)

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE (below top of existing embankment) ==

16.2 FT

## NEW EMBANKMENT:

NEW EMBANKMENT FILL UNIT WEIGHT ===== 120 PCF

NEW EMBANKMENT FILL HEIGHT ===== 2.84 FT

PROPOSED WIDTH AT TOP ===== 35.17 FT

PROPOSED WIDTH AT BOTTOM ===== 32 FT (which is a 3:0:1 slope)

## ASSUMPTIONS:

Soil Deposit is Normally Consolidated

Cohesive Layers are Saturated

Soils have a Low Sensitivity

Liquid Limit (LL)=Moist. Content (MC%)

Initial Void Ratio ( $E_0$ )= $2.7 \times (MC\%) / 100$

Comp. Index ( $C_c$ )= $0.009 \times (LL - 10)$

Neglecting Granular & Secondary Settlem't

## EXISTING EMBANKMENT (IF ANY):

EXISTING EMBANKMENT UNIT WEIGHT ===== PCF

EXISTING EMBANKMENT HEIGHT ===== FT

EXISTING WIDTH AT TOP ===== FT

EXISTING WIDTH AT BASE ===== FT (which is a 0:0:1 slope)

| LAYER THICK (FT) | TOTAL UNIT WT. (PCF) | UNCONF. COMP. STRENGTH ( $Qu$ ) (TSF) | MOIST. CONTENT (%) | EXISTING PRESSURE (KSF) | PRESSURE INCREASE (KSF) | INITIAL VOID RATIO | COMPRESSION INDEX ( $C_c$ ) | QU CORRECTION FACTOR | LAYER SETTLEMENT (IN.) |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4.5              | 120                  | 1.11                                  | 23                 | 0.270                   | 0.300                   | 0.621              | 0.117                       | 0.183                | 0.23                   |
| 7.2              | 120                  | 2.85                                  | 20                 | 0.972                   | 0.233                   | 0.849              | 0.093                       | 0.100                | 0.05                   |
| 2.5              | 120                  | 2.35                                  | 25                 | 1.554                   | 0.204                   | 0.675              | 0.135                       | 0.100                | 0.01                   |
| 2.0              | 120                  | 1.11                                  | 25                 | 1.824                   | 0.193                   | 0.675              | 0.135                       | 0.133                | 0.02                   |
| 3.0              | 120                  | 1.46                                  | 25                 | 2.030                   | 0.183                   | 0.675              | 0.135                       | 0.145                | 0.02                   |
| 7.5              | 120                  | 0.67                                  | 24                 | 2.333                   | 0.162                   | 0.657              | 0.129                       | 0.280                | 0.06                   |
| 2.5              | 120                  | 0.20                                  | 27                 | 2.621                   | 0.146                   | 0.729              | 0.153                       | 0.700                | 0.04                   |
| 17.0             | 120                  | 0.00                                  |                    | 3.182                   | 0.120                   |                    |                             | 1.000                | Granular               |
| 5.3              | 120                  | 2.37                                  | 20                 | 3.825                   | 0.098                   | 0.540              | 0.090                       | 0.100                | 0.00                   |
| 5.2              | 120                  | 3.04                                  | 21                 | 4.127                   | 0.090                   | 0.567              | 0.099                       | 0.100                | 0.00                   |
| 2.3              | 120                  | 2.77                                  | 16                 | 4.343                   | 0.085                   | 0.432              | 0.054                       | 0.100                | 0.00                   |

**TOTAL SETTLEMENT UNDER CENTER OF BRIDGE CONE = 0.43 IN.**

## EMBANKMENT AND SOIL PROFILE

10

0

FACE 2.5 FT HIGH EMBANKMENT  
WITH 3:0:1 SIDE SLOPE  
SETTLEMENT=0.23 INCHES

-10

SETTLEMENT=0.05 INCHES

-20

SETTLEMENT=0.01 INCHES

SETTLEMENT=0.02 INCHES

SETTLEMENT=0.02 INCHES

-30

SETTLEMENT=0.06 INCHES

-40

SETTLEMENT=0.00 INCHES

-50

SETTLEMENT=0.00 INCHES

-60

SETTLEMENT=0.00 INCHES

TOTAL SETTLEMENT=0.43 INCHES

-70

# COHESIVE SOIL SETTLEMENT ESTIMATE

I.D.O.T. BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 12/9/14

LOCATION AND BORING USED ===== E Abut / E Abut

TYPE OF SURCHARGE =====

1 (1=2:1 bridge cone, 2=continuous embank., 3=rectangular surch.)

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE (below top of existing embankment) ==

16.7 FT

## NEW EMBANKMENT:

NEW EMBANKMENT FILL UNIT WEIGHT ===== 120 PCF

NEW EMBANKMENT FILL HEIGHT ===== 2.33 FT

PROPOSED WIDTH AT TOP ===== 35.17 FT

PROPOSED WIDTH AT BOTTOM ===== 24.45 FT (which is a 3:0.1 slope)

## ASSUMPTIONS:

Soil Deposit is Normally Consolidated

Cohesive Layers are Saturated

Soils have a Low Sensitivity

Liquid Limit (LL)=Moist. Content (MC%)

Initial Void Ratio ( $E_0$ )= $2.7 \times (MC\%) / 100$

Comp. Index ( $C_c$ )= $0.009 \times (LL - 10)$

Neglecting Granular & Secondary Settlm't

## EXISTING EMBANKMENT (IF ANY):

EXISTING EMBANKMENT UNIT WEIGHT ===== PCF

EXISTING EMBANKMENT HEIGHT ===== FT

EXISTING WIDTH AT TOP ===== FT

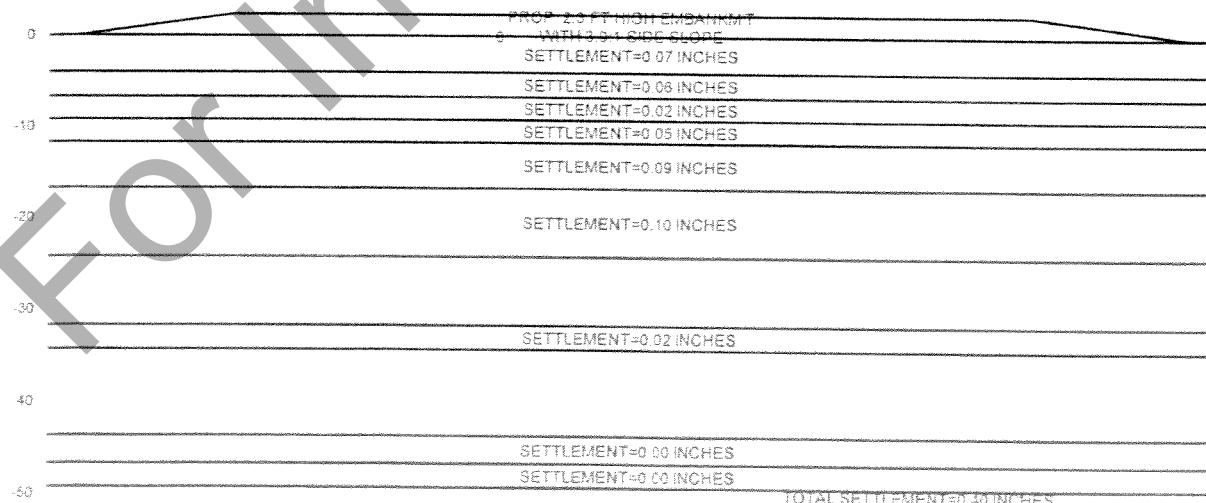
EXISTING WIDTH AT BASE ===== FT (which is a 0.0:1 slope)

| LAYER THICK (FT) | TOTAL UNIT WT. (PCF) | UNCONF. COMP. STRENGTH (Qu) (TSF) | MOIST. CONTENT (%) | EXISTING PRESSURE (KSF) | PRESSURE INCREASE (KSF) | INITIAL VOID RATIO | COMPRESSION INDEX (Cc) | Qu CORRECTION FACTOR | LAYER SETTLEMENT (IN.) |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4.0              | 120                  | 0.81                              | 13                 | 0.240                   | 0.243                   | 0.351              | 0.027                  | 0.239                | 0.07                   |
| 2.7              | 120                  | 0.39                              | 15                 | 0.642                   | 0.203                   | 0.405              | 0.045                  | 0.445                | 0.06                   |
| 2.5              | 120                  | 1.96                              | 25                 | 0.954                   | 0.184                   | 0.675              | 0.135                  | 0.113                | 0.02                   |
| 2.5              | 120                  | 0.39                              | 21                 | 1.254                   | 0.171                   | 0.567              | 0.099                  | 0.445                | 0.05                   |
| 5.0              | 120                  | 0.30                              | 22                 | 1.704                   | 0.156                   | 0.594              | 0.108                  | 0.550                | 0.09                   |
| 7.5              | 120                  | 0.30                              | 24                 | 2.220                   | 0.135                   | 0.648              | 0.126                  | 0.550                | 0.10                   |
| 7.5              | 120                  | 0.00                              |                    | 2.652                   | 0.115                   |                    |                        | 1.000                | Granular               |
| 2.6              | 120                  | 0.20                              | 23                 | 2.943                   | 0.103                   | 0.621              | 0.117                  | 0.700                | 0.02                   |
| 9.4              | 120                  | 0.00                              |                    | 3.288                   | 0.092                   |                    |                        | 1.000                | Granular               |
| 3.0              | 120                  | 1.94                              | 23                 | 3.646                   | 0.082                   | 0.621              | 0.117                  | 0.114                | 0.00                   |
| 2.6              | 120                  | 2.32                              | 16                 | 3.807                   | 0.078                   | 0.432              | 0.054                  | 0.100                | 0.00                   |

**TOTAL SETTLEMENT UNDER CENTER OF BRIDGE CONE = 0.40 IN.**

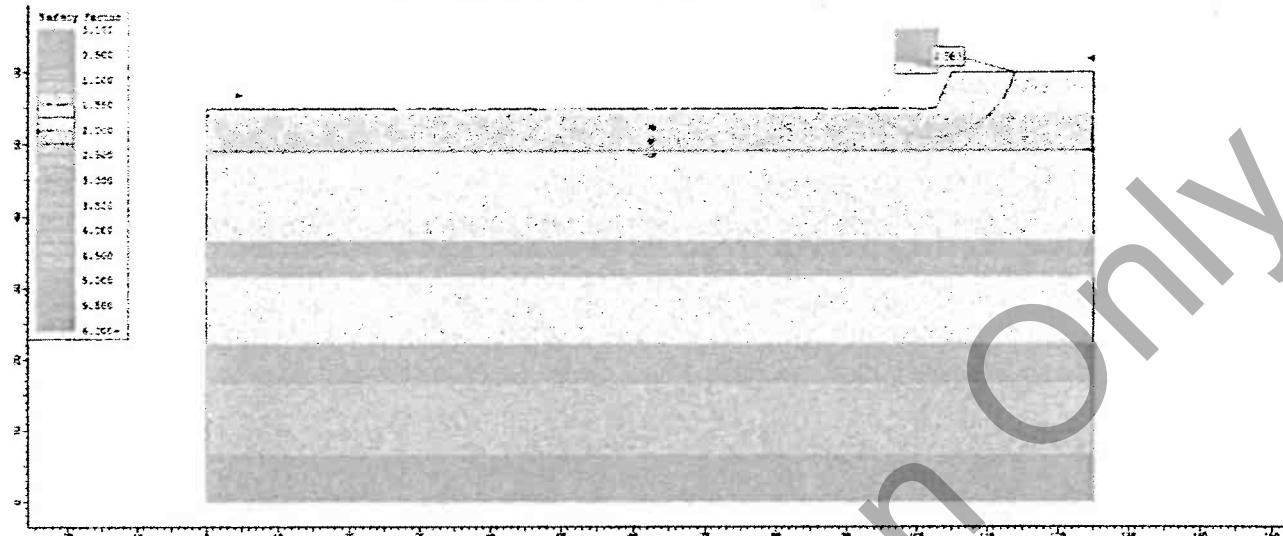
## EMBANKMENT AND SOIL PROFILE

10



-60

## SLOPE STABILITY – END SLOPES (STATIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

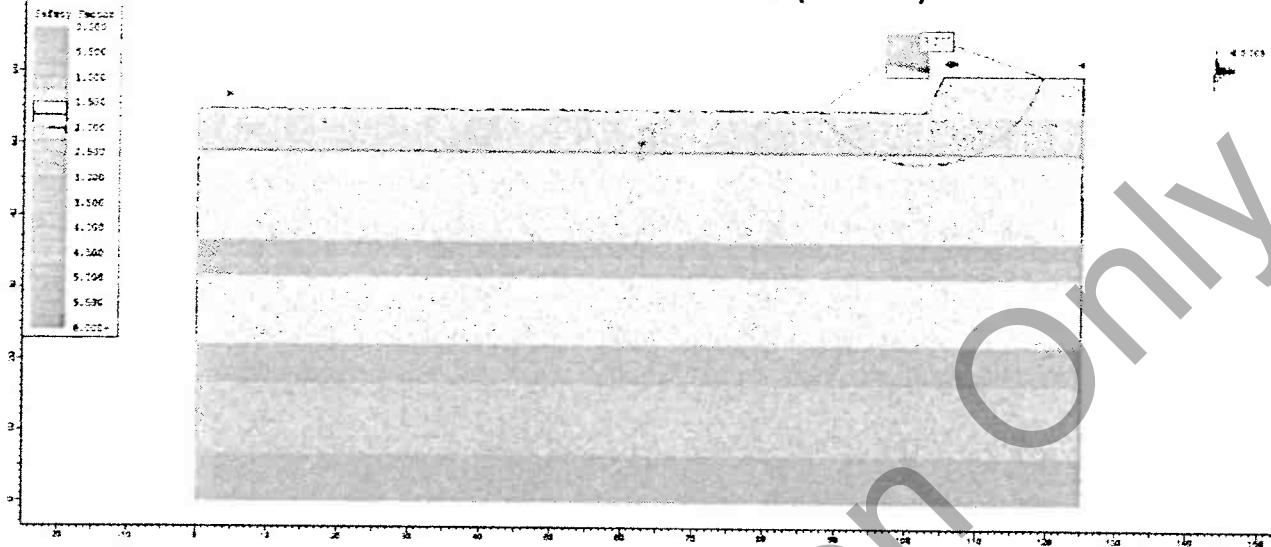
| Material | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1        | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 390            | 0                    | Above         |
| 2        |               |                                               |                                             | 1960           | 0                    |               |
| 3        |               |                                               |                                             | 390            | 0                    |               |
| 4        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 27.5                 |               |
| 5        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 27.5                 |               |
| 6        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 29.5                 |               |
| 7        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 30.5                 |               |
| 8        |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    |               |
| 9        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 37.5                 |               |
| 10       |               |                                               |                                             | 1940           | 0                    |               |
| 11       |               |                                               |                                             | 2320           | 0                    |               |
| 12       |               |                                               |                                             | 2175           | 0                    |               |
| 13       |               |                                               |                                             | 2570           | 0                    |               |

**Water Table:** 449.2 feet (49.1 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| 96.891  | 59.614 |
| 102.978 | 59.614 |
| 102.978 | 65.701 |
| 96.891  | 65.701 |

## SLOPE STABILITY – END SLOPES (SEISMIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

**Seismic Load Coefficient (Horizontal): 0.088**

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

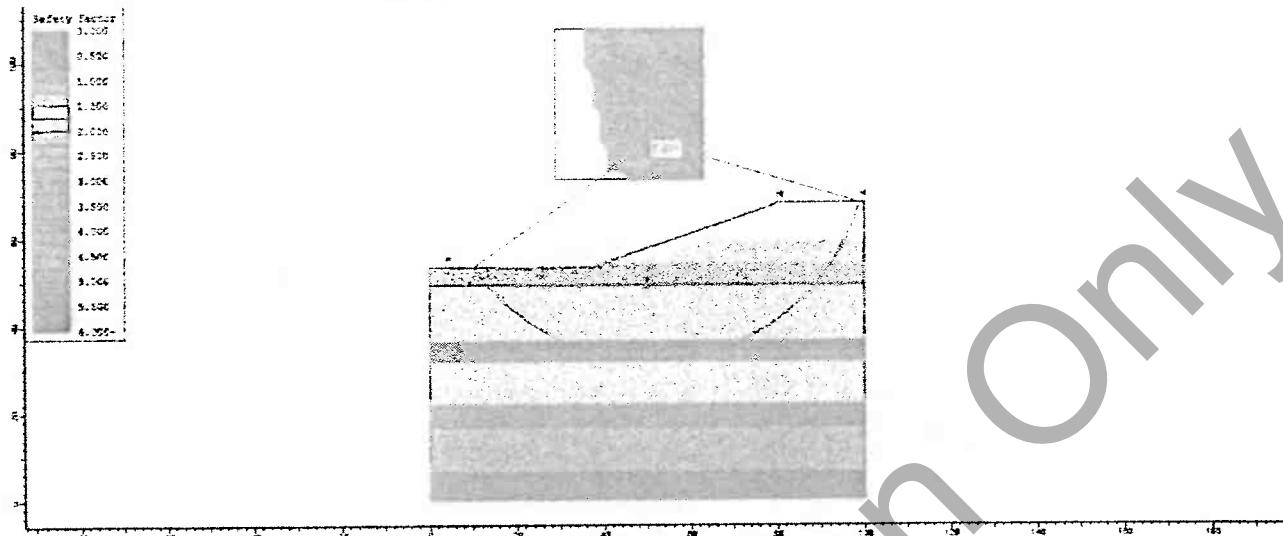
| Material | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1        | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 390            | 0                    | Above         |
| 2        |               |                                               |                                             | 1960           | 0                    |               |
| 3        |               |                                               |                                             | 390            | 0                    |               |
| 4        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 27.5                 |               |
| 5        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 27.5                 |               |
| 6        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 29.5                 |               |
| 7        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 30.5                 |               |
| 8        |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    |               |
| 9        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 37.5                 | Below         |
| 10       |               |                                               |                                             | 1940           | 0                    |               |
| 11       |               |                                               |                                             | 2320           | 0                    |               |
| 12       |               |                                               |                                             | 2175           | 0                    |               |
| 13       |               |                                               |                                             | 2570           | 0                    |               |

**Water Table:** 449.2 feet (49.1 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| 96.891  | 59.614 |
| 102.978 | 59.614 |
| 102.978 | 65.701 |
| 96.891  | 65.701 |

## SLOPE STABILITY – 3:1 SIDE SLOPES – EAST END (STATIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

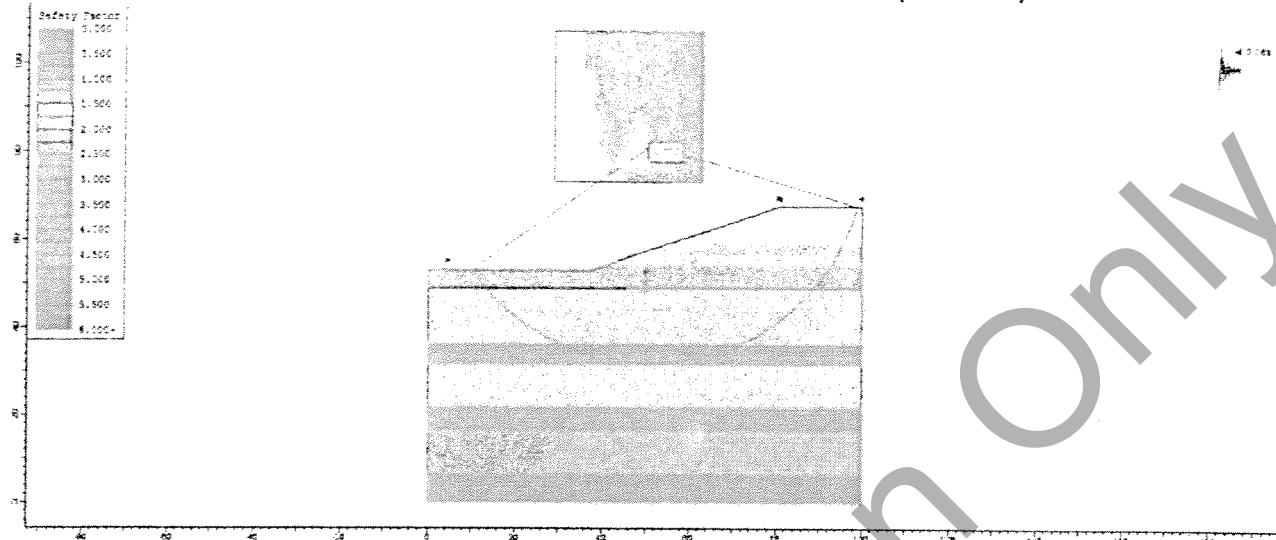
| Material  | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1a - Fill | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 1000           | 0                    | Above         |
| 1         |               |                                               |                                             | 600            | 0                    |               |
| 2         |               |                                               |                                             | 1960           | 0                    |               |
| 3         |               |                                               |                                             | 390            | 0                    |               |
| 4         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 28.5                 |               |
| 5         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 28.5                 |               |
| 6         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 29.5                 |               |
| 7         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 30.5                 |               |
| 8         |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    |               |
| 9         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 37.5                 |               |
| 10        |               |                                               |                                             | 1940           | 0                    |               |
| 11        |               |                                               |                                             | 2320           | 0                    |               |
| 12        |               |                                               |                                             | 2175           | 0                    |               |
| 13        |               |                                               |                                             | 2570           | 0                    |               |

**Water Table:** 449.2 feet (49.1 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| 29.017 | 73.128  |
| 62.970 | 73.128  |
| 62.970 | 107.081 |
| 29.017 | 107.081 |

## SLOPE STABILITY – 3:1 SIDE SLOPES EAST END (SEISMIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

**Seismic Load Coefficient (Horizontal):** 0.088

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

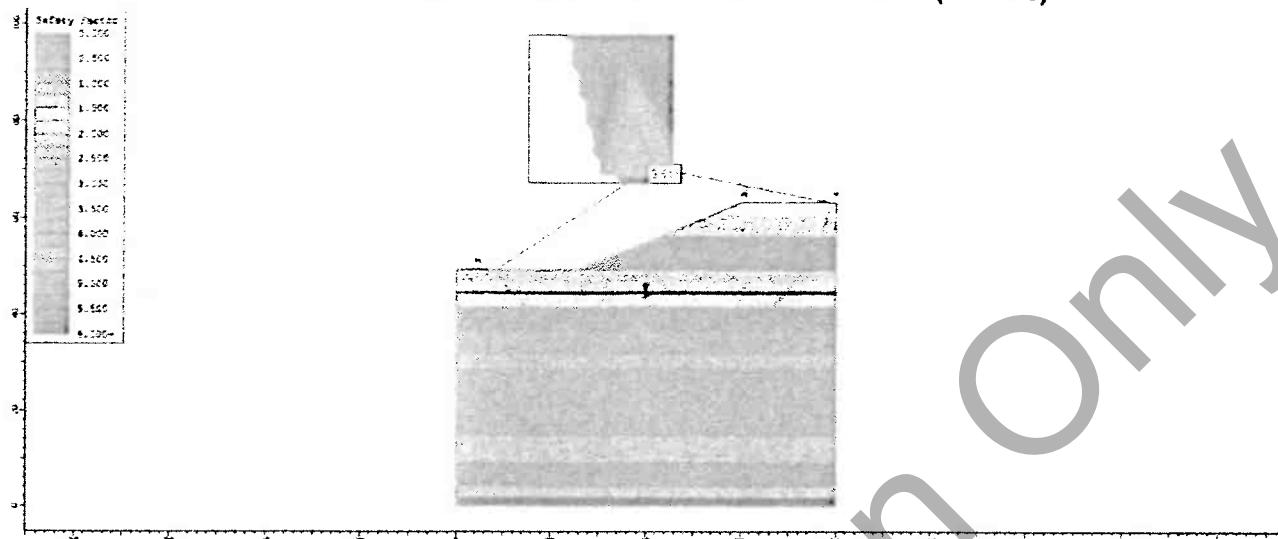
| Material  | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1a – Fill | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 1000           | 0                    | Above         |
| 1         |               |                                               |                                             | 600            | 0                    |               |
| 2         |               |                                               |                                             | 1960           | 0                    |               |
| 3         |               |                                               |                                             | 390            | 0                    |               |
| 4         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 28.5                 |               |
| 5         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 28.5                 |               |
| 6         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 29.5                 |               |
| 7         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 30.5                 |               |
| 8         |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    | Below         |
| 9         |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 37.5                 |               |
| 10        |               |                                               |                                             | 1940           | 0                    |               |
| 11        |               |                                               |                                             | 2320           | 0                    |               |
| 12        |               |                                               |                                             | 2175           | 0                    |               |
| 13        |               |                                               |                                             | 2570           | 0                    |               |

**Water Table:** 449.2 feet (49.1 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| 29.017 | 73.128  |
| 62.970 | 73.128  |
| 62.970 | 107.081 |
| 29.017 | 107.081 |

## SLOPE STABILITY – 2.5:1 SIDE SLOPES – WEST END (STATIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

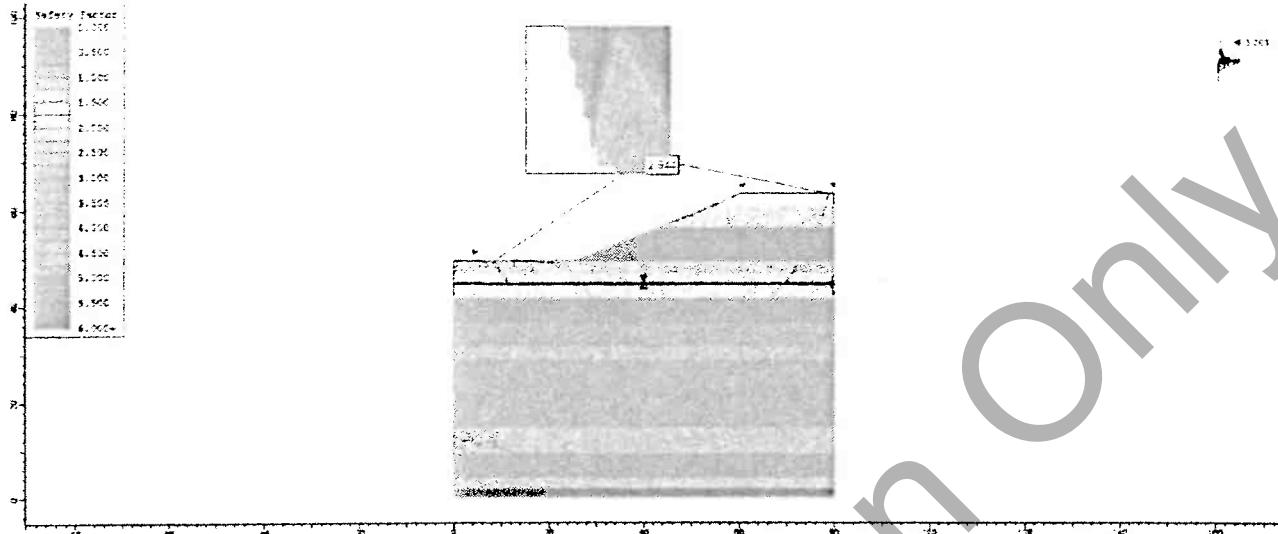
| Material | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Fill     | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 1000           | 0                    | Above         |
| 1        |               |                                               |                                             | 1110           | 0                    |               |
| 2        |               |                                               |                                             | 2846.7         | 0                    |               |
| 3        |               |                                               |                                             | 2350           | 0                    |               |
| 4        |               |                                               |                                             | 1110           | 0                    |               |
| 5        |               |                                               |                                             | 1460           | 0                    |               |
| 6        |               |                                               |                                             | 490            | 0                    |               |
| 7        |               |                                               |                                             | 1040           | 0                    |               |
| 8        |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    |               |
| 9        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 32                   | Below         |
| 10       |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 36.9                 |               |
| 11       |               |                                               |                                             | 2370           | 0                    |               |
| 12       |               |                                               |                                             | 3035           | 0                    |               |
| 13       |               |                                               |                                             | 2700           | 0                    |               |
| 14       |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 50                   |               |

**Water Table:** 449.0 feet (44.6 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 15.108 | 67.391 |
| 45.422 | 67.391 |
| 45.422 | 97.705 |
| 15.108 | 97.705 |

## SLOPE STABILITY – 2.5:1 SIDE SLOPES – WEST END (SEISMIC)



**Analysis Methods Used:** Bishop Simplified, Janbu Simplified

Circular Surface Type

Grid Search

Number of Slices: 25

Tolerance: 0.005

Maximum Number of Iterations: 50

**Seismic Load Coefficient (Horizontal):** 0.088

*Materials Properties (from top to bottom in above graphic)*

| Material | Strength Type | Unsaturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Saturated Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle (deg) | Water Surface |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Fill     | Mohr-Coulomb  | 120                                           | 125                                         | 1000           | 0                    | Above         |
| 1        |               |                                               |                                             | 1110           | 0                    |               |
| 2        |               |                                               |                                             | 2846.7         | 0                    |               |
| 3        |               |                                               |                                             | 2350           | 0                    |               |
| 4        |               |                                               |                                             | 1110           | 0                    |               |
| 5        |               |                                               |                                             | 1460           | 0                    |               |
| 6        |               |                                               |                                             | 490            | 0                    |               |
| 7        |               |                                               |                                             | 1040           | 0                    |               |
| 8        |               |                                               |                                             | 200            | 0                    |               |
| 9        |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 32                   | Below         |
| 10       |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 36.9                 |               |
| 11       |               |                                               |                                             | 2370           | 0                    |               |
| 12       |               |                                               |                                             | 3035           | 0                    |               |
| 13       |               |                                               |                                             | 2700           | 0                    |               |
| 14       |               |                                               |                                             | 0              | 50                   |               |

**Water Table:** 449.0 feet (44.6 on above graphic)

### Search Grid

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 15.108 | 67.391 |
| 45.422 | 67.391 |
| 45.422 | 97.705 |
| 15.108 | 97.705 |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY--- ROCK

I.D.O.T. BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT.

LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD

ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV = 404.40 FT.

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will still have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 ... where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type | Em/EI (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored Side Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking |         |             | Rock Type (A,B,C) | RMR approx. | m    | s    | End Bear. in Layer (KIPS) | 2 x Dia. Factored End Bearing (KIPS) | Controlling Mode of Resistance (Side,End) | Controlling Factored Resistance (KIPS) |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                   |                |                   |             |            |               |                 |                                         | (1,2,3,4,5)                            | (A,B,C) | Coef.Coeff. |                   |             |      |      |                           |                                      |                                           |                                        |
| 0.50              | 403.90         | 0.50              | 0.0         | open       | 0.05          | 0.450           | 0.00                                    | 1                                      | B       | 32          | 0.04              | 0.00        | 6.03 | 6.03 | End                       | 6.03                                 |                                           |                                        |
| 1.75              | 402.65         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 88.97                                  | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 88.97                                     |                                        |
| 3.00              | 401.40         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 177.93                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 177.93                                    |                                        |
| 4.25              | 400.15         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 266.90                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 266.90                                    |                                        |
| 5.50              | 398.90         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 355.88                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 355.88                                    |                                        |
| 6.75              | 397.65         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 444.83                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 444.83                                    |                                        |
| 8.00              | 396.40         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 533.79                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03                      | Side                                 | 533.79                                    |                                        |
| 9.25              | 395.15         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 622.76                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 2.51                      | Side                                 | 622.76                                    |                                        |
| 10.50             | 393.90         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 711.72                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 1.26                      | Side                                 | 711.72                                    |                                        |
| 11.75             | 392.65         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open          | 0.45            | 0.770                                   | 800.69                                 | 1       | B           | 32                | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 0.00                      | Side                                 | 800.69                                    |                                        |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

I.D.O.T. BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
 LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
 ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 404.10 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 ... where "1" is best and "5" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type | Unconf. | Cumulative Factored Side Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking |             |         |             | Factored End Bear. (KIPS) | 2 x Dia. End Factor | Controlling Mode of Resistance (Side/End) | Controlling Factored Resistance (KIPS) |          |      |      |        |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|------|--------|
|                   |                |                   |             |            |         |                                         | (open or closed)                       | (%) reduct. | (Ratio) | (1,2,3,4,5) | Rock Type (A,B,C)         | RMR approx. Coef.   | m Coef.                                   | s Coef.                                | in Layer |      |      |        |
| 0.50              | 403.60         | 0.50              | 0.0         | 0          | open    | 0.05                                    | 0.450                                  | 0.00        |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 6.03 | End  | 6.03   |
| 1.75              | 402.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 88.97       |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 6.03 | Side | 88.97  |
| 3.00              | 401.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 177.93      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 6.03 | Side | 177.93 |
| 4.25              | 399.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 266.90      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 6.03 | Side | 266.90 |
| 5.50              | 398.60         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 355.86      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 6.03 | Side | 355.86 |
| 6.75              | 397.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 444.83      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 5.02 | Side | 444.83 |
| 8.00              | 396.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 533.79      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 3.77 | Side | 533.79 |
| 9.25              | 394.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 622.76      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 2.51 | Side | 622.76 |
| 10.50             | 393.60         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 711.72      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 1.26 | Side | 711.72 |
| 11.75             | 392.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45                                    | 0.770                                  | 800.69      |         | 1           | B                         | 32                  | 0.04                                      | 0.00                                   | 6.03     | 0.00 | Side | 800.69 |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

IDOT BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD

ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 402.10 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 where '5' is best and '1' is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type | RQD (%) | open or closed | Em/Ei (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored |                     | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |             |      |      | Factored |                          | 2 x Dia. Factored |                               | Controlling                   |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                   |                |                   |             |            |         |                |               |                 | Side Resist. (KIPS) | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5) | Rock Type (A,B,C)              | RMR approx. | m    | s    | in Layer | End Bear. Bearing (KIPS) | End (KIPS)        | Mode of Resistance (Side,End) | Controlling Resistance (KIPS) |  |
| 1.25              | 390.85         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 12.08           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07     | Side                     | 12.08             |                               |                               |  |
| 2.50              | 399.60         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 24.18           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 1.08     | Side                     | 24.16             |                               |                               |  |
| 3.75              | 398.35         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 36.25           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 2.30     | Side                     | 36.25             |                               |                               |  |
| 5.00              | 397.10         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 48.33           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 3.54     | Side                     | 48.33             |                               |                               |  |
| 6.25              | 395.85         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 60.41           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 4.79     | Side                     | 60.41             |                               |                               |  |
| 7.50              | 394.60         | 1.25              | 8.1         | 0          | open    | 0.05           | 0.450         | 72.49           | 1                   | B                   | 14                             | 0.01        | 0.00 | 0.07 | 6.03     | Side                     | 72.49             |                               |                               |  |
| 8.75              | 393.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 161.46          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 6.03     | Side                     | 161.46            |                               |                               |  |
| 10.00             | 392.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 250.42          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 5.02     | Side                     | 250.42            |                               |                               |  |
| 11.25             | 390.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 339.39          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 3.77     | Side                     | 339.39            |                               |                               |  |
| 12.50             | 389.60         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 428.35          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 2.51     | Side                     | 428.35            |                               |                               |  |
| 13.75             | 388.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 517.32          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 1.26     | Side                     | 517.32            |                               |                               |  |
| 15.00             | 387.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open    | 0.45           | 0.770         | 606.29          | 1                   | B                   | 32                             | 0.04        | 0.00 | 6.03 | 0.00     | Side                     | 606.29            |                               |                               |  |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

IDOT 665 FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT

NOTE: 1 THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)\*

LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD

ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV = 403.00 FT.

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 . . . where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type (%) | RQD (open or closed) | Em/EI (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing       |                             |           | Factored End Bear. Rating in Layer | 2 x Dia. Factored End Bearing (KIPS) | Controlling Mode of Resistance (Side, End) (KIPS) | Controlling Factored Resistance (KIPS) |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                   |                |                   |             |                |                      |               |                 |                                    | Side Resist. (1,2,3,4,5) | & Condition Ranking (A,B,C) | Rock Type |                                    |                                      |                                                   |                                        |
| 1.25              | 401.75         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 51.99                              | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 51.99                                  |
| 2.50              | 400.50         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 103.99                             | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 103.99                                 |
| 3.75              | 399.25         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 155.98                             | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 155.98                                 |
| 5.00              | 398.00         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 207.97                             | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 207.97                                 |
| 6.25              | 396.75         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 259.96                             | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 259.96                                 |
| 7.50              | 395.50         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 0              | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 311.96                             | 1                        | S                           | 15        | 0.01 0.00                          | 1.24                                 | Side                                              | 311.96                                 |
| 8.75              | 394.25         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92             | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 400.92                             | 1                        | S                           | 32        | 0.04 0.00                          | 5.03                                 | Side                                              | 400.92                                 |
| 10.00             | 393.00         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92             | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 489.89                             | 1                        | S                           | 32        | 0.04 0.00                          | 6.03                                 | Side                                              | 489.89                                 |
| 11.25             | 391.75         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92             | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 578.85                             | 1                        | S                           | 32        | 0.04 0.00                          | 6.03                                 | Side                                              | 578.85                                 |
| 12.50             | 390.50         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92             | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 667.82                             | 1                        | S                           | 32        | 0.04 0.00                          | 6.03                                 | Side                                              | 667.82                                 |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

FDOT BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT.  
LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 387.30 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.5.4-1 . . . where "1" is best and "5" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (IN) | Comp. (%) | Joint Type | Cumulative Factored |        | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |                   |             | Factored End Bear. |    | 2 x Dia. Factored |                          | Controlling Controlling |                                |                            |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                   |                |                   |           |            | Side Resist. (KIPS) | Factor | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5)            | Rock Type (A,B,C) | RMR approx. | m                  | s  | in Layer          | End Bearing Coef. (KIPS) | End (KIPS)              | Mode of Resistance (Side, End) | Factored Resistance (KIPS) |
| 1.25              | 386.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 0          | open                | 3.05   | 0.450                          | 51.99             | -1          | B                  |    |                   | 5.03                     | Side                    | 51.99                          |                            |
| 2.50              | 384.90         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 0          | open                | 0.05   | 0.450                          | 103.99            | 1           | B                  | 15 | 0.01              | 0.00                     | 1.24                    | Side                           | 103.99                     |
| 3.75              | 383.65         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 192.95            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 192.95                     |
| 5.00              | 382.40         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 281.92            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 281.92                     |
| 6.25              | 381.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 370.88            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 370.88                     |
| 7.50              | 379.90         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 459.85            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 459.85                     |
| 8.75              | 378.65         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 548.81            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 548.81                     |
| 10.00             | 377.40         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 637.78            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 637.78                     |
| 11.25             | 376.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 92         | open                | 0.45   | 0.770                          | 726.74            | 1           | B                  | 32 | 0.04              | 0.00                     | 6.03                    | Side                           | 726.74                     |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

IDOT 385 FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2015

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
 LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
 ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV = 389.00 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 . . . where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (KSF) | Comp. (%) | Joint Type | Cumulative Factored Side Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |              |                                                | Factored End Bear. (KIPS) | 2 x Dia. Factored End Bearing (KIPS) | Controlling Resistance (Side, End) (KIPS) | Controlling Resistance (KIPS) |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   |                |                    |           |            |                                         | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5)            | Type (A,B,C) | Rock Rating approx. Coef. Coef. (m s in Layer) |                           |                                      |                                           |                               |
| 1.25              | 387.75         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 0          | open                                    | 0.05                           | 0.450        | 51.99                                          | 1                         | S                                    | 0.01                                      | 0.00                          |
| 2.50              | 386.50         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 0          | open                                    | 0.05                           | 0.450        | 103.99                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 15                                        | 0.01                          |
| 3.75              | 385.25         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 192.95                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 5.00              | 384.00         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 281.92                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 6.25              | 382.75         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 370.88                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 7.50              | 381.50         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 459.85                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 8.75              | 380.25         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 548.81                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 10.00             | 379.00         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 637.78                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |
| 11.25             | 377.75         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open                                    | 0.45                           | 0.770        | 726.74                                         | 1                         | B                                    | 32                                        | 0.04                          |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

I.O.T. 388 FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
 LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
 ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 390.70 FT

NOTE: 1 THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)\*

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 ..... where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (KSF) | Comp. (%) | Joint Type | Unconf.         |             | Cumulative Factored |                     | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |                   |             | Factored         |          | 2 x Dia.         |             | Factored |           | Controlling Mode of Resistance |      |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
|                   |                |                    |           |            | Open or closed] | Em/EI Ratio | Alpha E Reduct.     | Side Resist. (KIPS) | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5)            | Rock Type (A,B,C) | RMR approx. | in s Coef. Coef. | in Layer | End Bear. (KIPS) | End Bearing | (KIPS)   | Side, End | (KIPS)                         | Side |
| 1.25              | 389.45         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 0          | open            | 0.05        | 0.450               | 51.99               | 1                              | B                 | 8           | 0.01             | 0.00     | 1.24             | 6.03        | 5.03     | Side      | 51.99                          |      |
| 2.50              | 388.20         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 0          | open            | 0.05        | 0.450               | 103.99              | 1                              | B                 | 15          | 0.01             | 0.00     | 1.24             | 6.03        | 6.03     | Side      | 103.99                         |      |
| 3.75              | 386.95         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 192.95              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 6.03     | Side      | 192.95                         |      |
| 5.00              | 385.70         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 281.92              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 6.03     | Side      | 281.92                         |      |
| 6.25              | 384.45         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 370.88              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 5.02     | Side      | 370.88                         |      |
| 7.50              | 383.20         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 459.85              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 3.77     | Side      | 459.85                         |      |
| 8.75              | 381.95         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 548.81              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 2.51     | Side      | 548.81                         |      |
| 10.00             | 380.70         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 637.78              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 1.26     | Side      | 637.78                         |      |
| 11.25             | 379.45         | 1.25               | 150.0     | 92         | open            | 0.45        | 0.770               | 726.74              | 1                              | B                 | 32          | 0.04             | 0.00     | 6.03             | 6.03        | 0.00     | Side      | 726.74                         |      |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

I.D.O.T. BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
 LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
 ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 395.10 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1... where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type | RQD (open or closed) | Em/Ei (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |                   |                          |                           | Factored End Bear. (KIPS) | 2 x Dia. End Bearing Resistance (KIPS) | Mode of Controling (Side,End) | Controlling Factored Resistance (KIPS) |        |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
|                   |                |                   |             |            |                      |               |                 |                                    | Side Resist. (1,2,3,4,5)       | Rock Type (A,B,C) | RMR Rating approx. Coef. | m s in Layer Coef. (KIPS) |                           |                                        |                               |                                        |        |
| 1.25              | 395.15         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 88.97                              | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 6.03                          | Side                                   | 88.97  |
| 2.50              | 393.90         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 177.93                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 6.03                          | Side                                   | 177.93 |
| 3.75              | 392.65         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 266.90                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 6.03                          | Side                                   | 266.90 |
| 5.00              | 391.40         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 355.86                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 6.03                          | Side                                   | 355.86 |
| 6.25              | 390.15         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 444.83                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 5.02                          | Side                                   | 444.83 |
| 7.50              | 388.90         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 533.79                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 3.77                          | Side                                   | 533.79 |
| 8.75              | 387.65         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 622.76                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 2.51                          | Side                                   | 622.76 |
| 10.00             | 386.40         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 711.72                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 1.26                          | Side                                   | 711.72 |
| 11.25             | 385.15         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 92         | open                 | 0.45          | 0.770           | 800.69                             | 1                              | B                 | 32                       | 0.04                      | 0.00                      | 6.03                                   | 0.00                          | Side                                   | 800.69 |

**DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK**

I.D.O.T. BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT  
LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD  
ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV. = 393.40 FT

NOTE: 1 "THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)"

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 . . . where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (%) | Joint Type | RQD (open or closed) | Em/EI (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored Side Resist. (KIPS) | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |                   |                    |                                 | Factored End Bear. (KIPS) | 2 x Dia. End Bearing (KIPS) | Controlling Mode of Resistance (Side, End) | Controlling Factored Resistance (KIPS) |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                   |                |                   |           |            |                      |               |                 |                                         | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5)            | Rock Type (A,B,C) | RMR Rating approx. | m s in Layer Coef. Coef. (KIPS) |                           |                             |                                            |                                        |
| 1.25              | 394.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 51.99                                   | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 1.24                        | Side                                       | 51.99                                  |
| 2.50              | 392.90         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 103.99                                  | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 2.04                        | Side                                       | 103.99                                 |
| 3.75              | 391.65         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 155.98                                  | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 3.03                        | Side                                       | 155.98                                 |
| 5.00              | 390.40         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 207.97                                  | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 4.03                        | Side                                       | 207.97                                 |
| 6.25              | 389.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 259.96                                  | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 4.02                        | Side                                       | 259.96                                 |
| 7.50              | 387.90         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 12         | open                 | 0.05          | 0.450           | 311.96                                  | 1                              | B                 | 15                 | 0.01 0.00                       | 1.24                      | 3.77                        | Side                                       | 311.96                                 |
| 8.75              | 386.65         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 66         | open                 | 0.10          | 0.550           | 375.50                                  | 1                              | B                 | 25                 | 0.04 0.00                       | 6.03                      | 2.51                        | Side                                       | 375.50                                 |
| 10.00             | 385.40         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 66         | open                 | 0.10          | 0.550           | 439.05                                  | 1                              | B                 | 25                 | 0.04 0.00                       | 6.03                      | 1.26                        | Side                                       | 439.05                                 |
| 11.25             | 384.15         | 1.25              | 150.0     | 66         | open                 | 0.10          | 0.550           | 502.60                                  | 1                              | B                 | 25                 | 0.04 0.00                       | 6.03                      | 0.00                        | Side                                       | 502.60                                 |

# DRILLED SHAFT AXIAL CAPACITY --- ROCK

I D O T BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified on 2/07/2010

SHAFT DIAMETER IN ROCK===== 3.00 FT

LRFD or ALLOWABLE STRESS === LRFD

ESTIMATED TOP OF ROCK ELEV = 400.10 FT

NOTE: 1 THE LAYER THICKNESSES INPUT SHOULD BE NO LARGER THAN 18 inches (thus adjacent layers will often have identical data to allow program interpolation)

NOTE: 2 The "IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition Ranking" below should be made in conjunction with AASHTO LRFD Table 10.4.6.4-1 ... where "5" is best and "1" is worst

| Socket Depth (FT) | Tip Elev. (FT) | Layer Thick. (FT) | Comp. (KSF) | Joint Type | RQD (%) | (open or closed) | Em/Ei (Ratio) | Alpha E reduct. | Cumulative Factored |                     | IDOT Joint Spacing & Condition |             |         | Factored |                           | 2 x Dia. Factored  |                               | Controlling Mode of Factored  |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                   |                |                   |             |            |         |                  |               |                 | Side Resist. (KIPS) | Ranking (1,2,3,4,5) | Rock Type (A,B,C)              | RMR approx. | m Coef. | s Coef.  | End Bear. in Layer (KIPS) | End Bearing (KIPS) | Resistance (Side, End) (KIPS) | Resistance (Side, End) (KIPS) |  |
| 1.25              | 398.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 51.99           |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 1.24               | Side                          | 51.99                         |  |
| 2.50              | 397.60         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 103.99          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 1.24               | Side                          | 103.99                        |  |
| 3.75              | 396.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 155.98          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 1.24               | Side                          | 155.98                        |  |
| 5.00              | 395.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 207.97          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 1.24               | Side                          | 207.97                        |  |
| 6.25              | 393.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 259.96          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 1.03               | Side                          | 259.96                        |  |
| 7.50              | 392.60         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 311.96          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 0.77               | Side                          | 311.96                        |  |
| 8.75              | 391.35         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 363.95          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 0.52               | Side                          | 363.95                        |  |
| 10.00             | 390.10         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 415.94          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 0.26               | Side                          | 415.94                        |  |
| 11.25             | 388.85         | 1.25              | 150.0       | 12         | open    | 0.05             | 0.450         | 467.94          |                     | 1                   | B                              | 15          | 0.01    | 0.00     | 1.24                      | 0.00               | Side                          | 467.94                        |  |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/18/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== W Abut  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== W Abut  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRPD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV. ===== 458.00 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV. AGAINST PILE DURING DR. ===== 458.00 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DO) ===== None  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DO ===== ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DO) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 1300 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)===== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF FILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE: ===== 2

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 147.87 kips

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 55.45 kips

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Bore | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile<br>Downdraft Length w/ Boring |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                 | 418 KIPS                                 | 230 KIPS                                           | 56 FT                                      |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT) | UNCONF.<br>COMPR.<br>N. | S.P.T.<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED         |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DO<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                         |                            |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                     |
| 455.70                               | 2.30                    | 2.77                    | 15                         |                                          | 13.4                      | 41.3               | 58.9                       | 19.5                      | 45                 | 42.4                       | 24                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 13                                            | 3                                   |
| 453.50                               | 2.20                    | 3.00                    | 21                         |                                          | 12.8                      | 32.4               | 54.7                       | 18.7                      | 3.6                | 59.2                       | 56                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 23                                            | 6                                   |
| 451.00                               | 2.50                    | 2.35                    | 15                         |                                          | B.1                       | 15.3               | 55.6                       | 9.0                       | 1.7                | 58.7                       | 66                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 30                                            | 8                                   |
| 449.00                               | 2.00                    | 1.11                    | 7                          |                                          | 11.2                      | 20.1               | 53.5                       | 15.4                      | 2.2                | 53.7                       | 63                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 38                                            | 10                                  |
| 448.00                               | 3.00                    | 1.46                    | 8                          |                                          | 4.3                       | 5.8                | 57.7                       | 5.2                       | 0.7                | 59.9                       | 58                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 35                                            | 13                                  |
| 443.20                               | 2.80                    | 0.49                    | 5                          |                                          | 3.8                       | 8.8                | 79.1                       | 5.5                       | 0.7                | 86.3                       | 79                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 37                                            | 16                                  |
| 440.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.49                    | 9                          |                                          | 8.4                       | 14.3               | 73.9                       | 9.3                       | 1.6                | 104.3                      | 74                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 44                                            | 18                                  |
| 438.50                               | 2.20                    | 1.04                    | 9                          |                                          | 1.6                       | 2.8                | 92.4                       | 2.4                       | 0.3                | 108.6                      | 92                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 41                                            | 21                                  |
| 436.00                               | 2.50                    | 0.20                    | 7                          |                                          | 1.6                       | 1.6                | 147.9                      | 2.4                       | 2.1                | 118.8                      | 117                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 51                                            | 23                                  |
| 433.20                               | 2.80                    | 8                       |                            | Medium Sand                              | 5.7                       | 73.5               | 159.5                      | 9.3                       | 3.0                | 125.7                      | 126                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 84                                            | 26                                  |
| 430.70                               | 2.50                    | 36                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 8.2                       | 78.4               | 184.3                      | 9.1                       | 8.6                | 136.9                      | 137                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 59                                            | 28                                  |
| 428.20                               | 2.30                    | 32                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 9.0                       | 98.0               | 168.8                      | 13.1                      | 10.7               | 147.4                      | 147                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 75                                            | 31                                  |
| 425.70                               | 2.50                    | 40                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 5.7                       | 73.5               | 247.9                      | 8.3                       | 8.0                | 162.7                      | 164                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 81                                            | 33                                  |
| 423.20                               | 2.50                    | 20                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 18.9                      | 147.0              | 198.0                      | 27.7                      | 18.1               | 182.5                      | 183                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 90                                            | 36                                  |
| 420.70                               | 2.50                    | 60                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 3.4                       | 68.1               | 151.6                      | 4.9                       | 7.2                | 183.3                      | 152                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 100                                           | 38                                  |
| 419.00                               | 1.70                    | 27                      |                            | Medium Sand                              | 15.5                      | 28.4               | 175.7                      | 22.7                      | 3.1                | 206.9                      | 176                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 83                                            | 40                                  |
| 415.70                               | 3.30                    | 2.08                    | 24                         |                                          | 11.2                      | 38.9               | 187.3                      | 16.4                      | 4.0                | 223.4                      | 187                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 97                                            | 43                                  |
| 413.70                               | 2.00                    | 2.68                    | 32                         |                                          | 16.9                      | 37.3               | 212.2                      | 24.8                      | 4.1                | 249.1                      | 213                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 103                                           | 45                                  |
| 410.70                               | 3.00                    | 2.71                    | 36                         |                                          | 13.2                      | 38.2               | 439.8                      | 19.3                      | 4.2                | 311.4                      | 311                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 117                                           | 48                                  |
| 408.50                               | 2.20                    | 3.38                    | 20                         |                                          | 14.5                      | 46.3               | 219.6                      | 21.2                      | 5.1                | 269.4                      | 220                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 121                                           | 51                                  |
| 406.20                               | 2.30                    | 2.77                    | 20                         |                                          | 13.2                      | 38.2               | 439.8                      | 19.3                      | 4.2                | 311.4                      | 311                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 171                                           | 53                                  |
| 404.40                               | 1.30                    |                         | 150                        | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 33.0                      | 249.0              | 350.4                      | 48.7                      | 26.8               | 346.7                      | 347                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 181                                           | 55                                  |
| 403.90                               | 0.50                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 24.7                      | 122.5              | 375.1                      | 36.1                      | 13.4               | 382.8                      | 375                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 206                                           | 55.1                                |
| 402.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 424.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 465.1                      | 475                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 234                                           | 55.1                                |
| 401.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 474.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 527.3                      | 474                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 261                                           | 57.1                                |
| 400.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 523.4                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 599.6                      | 523                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 288                                           | 58.1                                |
| 399.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 572.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 671.8                      | 573                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 315                                           | 59.1                                |
| 398.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 622.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 744.1                      | 622                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 342                                           | 60.1                                |
| 397.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 671.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 816.3                      | 672                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 369                                           | 61.1                                |
| 396.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 721.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 888.6                      | 721                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 395                                           | 62.1                                |
| 395.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 770.4                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 960.8                      | 770                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 424                                           | 63.1                                |
| 394.90                               | 1.00                    |                         |                            | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5              |                            |                           | 13.4               |                            |                                       | 0                                                          | 0                                                      |                                               |                                     |

**IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH**

IDOT-385 FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/7/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 1  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== W Abut  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV. ===== 449.50 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR 448.50 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef. DO) Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DO ===== 447.50 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (soil layers above apply DO) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 2600 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)==== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE : 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 197.15 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 73.93 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT.

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT

**MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses**

| Maximum Nominal<br>Piled Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal<br>Pile End Bearing of Boring | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile<br>Driveable Length in Boring |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                 | 418 KIPS                                      | 230 KIPS                                           | 55 FT                                      |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV<br>(FT.) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>COMPR.<br>STRENGTH<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED         |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQD<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DO<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DO<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                      |                          |                                        |                                 |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                      |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 448.50                               | 2.00                     | 3.00                                   | 21                              |                                          | 12.1                      | 44.5               | 56.6                       | 17.7                      | 21.3               | 39.0                       | 0                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 12                                            | 3                                    |
| 444.00                               | 2.50                     | 2.35                                   | 15                              |                                          | 12.8                      | 32.4               | 40.2                       | 18.7                      | 35                 | 38.2                       | 0                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 21                                            | 6                                    |
| 442.00                               | 2.00                     | 1.11                                   | 7                               |                                          | 8.1                       | 15.3               | 21.2                       | 9.0                       | 17                 | 47.6                       | 0                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 28                                            | 8                                    |
| 439.00                               | 3.00                     | 1.48                                   | 8                               |                                          | 11.2                      | 20.1               | 49.1                       | 16.4                      | 22                 | 52.6                       | 49                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 27                                            | 11                                   |
| 436.20                               | 2.50                     | 0.49                                   | 5                               |                                          | 4.3                       | 6.8                | 53.3                       | 6.2                       | 0.7                | 58.8                       | 53                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 29                                            | 13                                   |
| 433.70                               | 2.50                     | 0.49                                   | 9                               |                                          | 3.8                       | 6.8                | 64.7                       | 5.5                       | 0.7                | 75.2                       | 65                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 36                                            | 18                                   |
| 431.50                               | 2.20                     | 1.04                                   | 9                               |                                          | 6.4                       | 14.3               | 59.5                       | 9.4                       | 16                 | 83.3                       | 60                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 33                                            | 18                                   |
| 429.00                               | 2.50                     | 0.20                                   | 7                               |                                          | 1.5                       | 2.8                | 78.0                       | 2.4                       | 0.3                | 87.5                       | 78                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 43                                            | 21                                   |
| 428.20                               | 2.50                     | 8                                      |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 1.6                       | 19.6               | 133.5                      | 2.4                       | 21                 | 95.8                       | 96                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 53                                            | 23                                   |
| 423.70                               | 2.50                     | 30                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 5.7                       | 73.5               | 144.1                      | 8.3                       | 80                 | 104.6                      | 105                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 58                                            | 26                                   |
| 421.20                               | 2.50                     | 32                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 6.2                       | 78.4               | 159.9                      | 9.1                       | 85                 | 115.9                      | 116                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 64                                            | 28                                   |
| 418.70                               | 2.50                     | 40                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 9.0                       | 98.0               | 154.4                      | 13.1                      | 10.7               | 126.3                      | 126                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 69                                            | 31                                   |
| 416.20                               | 2.50                     | 30                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 5.7                       | 73.5               | 233.5                      | 8.3                       | 8.0                | 142.6                      | 143                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 73                                            | 33                                   |
| 413.70                               | 2.50                     | 60                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 18.9                      | 147.0              | 171.6                      | 27.7                      | 15.1               | 161.5                      | 161                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 89                                            | 36                                   |
| 412.00                               | 1.70                     | 27                                     |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 3.4                       | 86.1               | 137.2                      | 4.9                       | 7.2                | 182.2                      | 137                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 75                                            | 38                                   |
| 408.70                               | 3.30                     | 2.05                                   | 24                              |                                          | 15.6                      | 28.4               | 161.3                      | 22.7                      | 3.1                | 185.9                      | 161                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 89                                            | 41                                   |
| 408.70                               | 3.00                     | 2.68                                   | 32                              |                                          | 11.2                      | 35.9               | 172.9                      | 16.4                      | 4.0                | 202.3                      | 173                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 95                                            | 43                                   |
| 403.70                               | 3.00                     | 2.71                                   | 36                              |                                          | 16.9                      | 37.3               | 198.8                      | 24.8                      | 4.1                | 228.1                      | 199                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 109                                           | 46                                   |
| 401.50                               | 2.20                     | 3.36                                   | 30                              |                                          | 14.5                      | 45.3               | 205.2                      | 21.2                      | 5.1                | 248.4                      | 205                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 113                                           | 48                                   |
| 399.20                               | 2.50                     | 2.77                                   | 20                              |                                          | 13.2                      | 38.2               | 425.2                      | 19.3                      | 4.2                | 290.3                      | 290                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 160                                           | 50                                   |
| 397.40                               | 1.80                     | 150                                    |                                 | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 23.3                      | 245.0              | 336.0                      | 48.7                      | 26.8               | 325.8                      | 325                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 179                                           | 52                                   |
| 396.90                               | 0.50                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 24.7                      | 122.5              | 360.7                      | 36.1                      | 13.4               | 361.8                      | 361                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 198                                           | 52.6                                 |
| 395.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 410.1                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 434.0                      | 410                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 226                                           | 53.6                                 |
| 394.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 459.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 506.3                      | 506                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 252                                           | 54.6                                 |
| 393.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 509.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 578.5                      | 578                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 282                                           | 55.6                                 |
| 392.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 538.4                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 650.8                      | 650                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 402                                           | 56.6                                 |
| 391.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 607.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 723.0                      | 694                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 421                                           | 57.6                                 |
| 390.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 657.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 795.3                      | 662                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 431                                           | 58.6                                 |
| 389.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 706.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 867.5                      | 707                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 442                                           | 59.6                                 |
| 388.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 755.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 939.8                      | 746                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 452                                           | 60.6                                 |
| 387.90                               | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5              |                            | 13.4                      |                    |                            |                                      |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/13/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 2  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== 2 Bent #3  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRPD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV. ===== 449.50 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR. ===== 448.50 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 443.50 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== R

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 2600 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)===== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE ===== 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft Cts ===== 197.15 kips

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft Cts ===== 73.93 kips

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT.

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Bent | Maximum Factored Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile Driveable Length in Boring |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                              | 418 KIPS                              | 230 KIPS                                        | 57 FT                                   |

| BOT. OF LAYER ELEV. (FT.) | LAYER THICK. | UNCONF. COMPR. STRENGTH (TSF) | S.P.T. VALUE (BLOWS) | GRANULAR OR ROCK LAYER DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED     |                         |                      | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED   |                         |                      | NOMINAL REQ'D BEARING (KIPS) | FACTORED GEOTECH. LOSS FROM SCOUR or DD (KIPS) | FACTORED GEOTECH. LOSS LOAD FROM DD (KIPS) | FACTORED RESISTANCE AVAILABLE (KIPS) | ESTIMATED PILE LENGTH (FT.) |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |              |                               |                      |                                    | SIDE RESIST. (KIPS) | END BRG. RESIST. (KIPS) | TOTAL RESIST. (KIPS) | SIDE RESIST. (KIPS) | END BRG. RESIST. (KIPS) | TOTAL RESIST. (KIPS) |                              |                                                |                                            |                                      |                             |
| 442.50                    | 9.00         | 0.49                          | 3                    |                                    | 9.1                 | 15.9                    | 13.3                 | 14.1                | 14                      | 0                    | 0                            | 0                                              | 0                                          | 3                                    | 7                           |
| 440.00                    | 2.50         | 0.49                          | 3                    |                                    | 3.8                 | 6.8                     | 21.9                 | 5.5                 | 0.7                     | 19.8                 | 20                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 11                                   | 10                          |
| 437.50                    | 2.50         | 0.65                          | 5                    |                                    | 4.9                 | 9.0                     | 22.3                 | 7.2                 | 1.0                     | 26.5                 | 22                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 12                                   | 12                          |
| 435.00                    | 2.50         | 0.33                          | 4                    |                                    | 2.6                 | 4.5                     | 28.0                 | 3.8                 | 0.5                     | 30.7                 | 28                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 15                                   | 15                          |
| 432.50                    | 2.50         | 0.55                          | 10                   |                                    | 4.2                 | 7.6                     | 35.0                 | 6.2                 | 0.8                     | 37.2                 | 35                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 19                                   | 17                          |
| 430.10                    | 2.10         | 0.75                          | 7                    |                                    | 5.3                 | 10.3                    | 37.5                 | 7.8                 | 1.1                     | 44.6                 | 38                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 21                                   | 19                          |
| 427.50                    | 2.80         | 0.55                          | 4                    |                                    | 4.4                 | 7.6                     | 36.8                 | 5.4                 | 0.8                     | 50.5                 | 37                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 20                                   | 22                          |
| 425.00                    | 2.50         | 1                             |                      | Fine Sand                          | 0.2                 | 2.4                     | 108.0                | 0.2                 | 0.3                     | 58.5                 | 59                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 32                                   | 25                          |
| 422.50                    | 2.50         | 30                            |                      | Fine Sand                          | 5.1                 | 73.5                    | 103.3                | 7.5                 | 8.0                     | 64.9                 | 65                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 36                                   | 27                          |
| 420.10                    | 2.40         | 25                            |                      | Fine Sand                          | 4.2                 | 63.7                    | 137.0                | 6.2                 | 7.0                     | 74.4                 | 74                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 41                                   | 29                          |
| 417.50                    | 2.60         | 38                            |                      | Sandy Gravel                       | 13.0                | 93.1                    | 130.4                | 13.0                | 10.2                    | 91.2                 | 91                           | 0                                              | 0                                          | 50                                   | 32                          |
| 415.00                    | 2.50         | 30                            |                      | Sandy Gravel                       | 8.0                 | 73.5                    | 123.6                | 11.5                | 8.0                     | 101.2                | 101                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 56                                   | 35                          |
| 412.50                    | 2.50         | 24                            |                      | Sandy Gravel                       | 5.7                 | 58.8                    | 134.2                | 8.3                 | 6.4                     | 110.0                | 110                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 61                                   | 37                          |
| 410.10                    | 2.40         | 26                            |                      | Sandy Gravel                       | 8.1                 | 83.7                    | 111.8                | 8.9                 | 7.0                     | 115.8                | 112                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 61                                   | 39                          |
| 407.50                    | 2.60         | 2.64                          | 30                   |                                    | 14.0                | 35.0                    | 124.2                | 20.5                | 3.8                     | 136.1                | 124                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 68                                   | 42                          |
| 405.10                    | 2.40         | 2.44                          | 30                   |                                    | 12.5                | 33.6                    | 157.1                | 18.4                | 3.7                     | 155.8                | 157                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 86                                   | 44                          |
| 402.50                    | 2.80         | 3.91                          | 25                   |                                    | 19.2                | 53.9                    | 153.7                | 28.1                | 5.9                     | 182.4                | 154                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 85                                   | 47                          |
| 400.10                    | 2.40         | 2.27                          | 10                   |                                    | 12.0                | 31.3                    | 151.0                | 17.6                | 3.4                     | 198.4                | 151                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 83                                   | 49                          |
| 397.50                    | 2.80         | 1.20                          | 12                   |                                    | 8.5                 | 18.5                    | 172.0                | 12.4                | 1.8                     | 212.1                | 172                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 85                                   | 52                          |
| 395.10                    | 2.40         | 2.11                          | 24                   |                                    | 11.5                | 29.1                    | 276.9                | 16.8                | 3.2                     | 239.1                | 239                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 132                                  | 54                          |
| 394.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 325.3                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 311.4                | 311                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 171                                  | 35.4                        |
| 393.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 375.7                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 383.6                | 378                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 207                                  | 56.4                        |
| 392.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 425.1                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 455.9                | 426                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 288                                  | 54.4                        |
| 391.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 474.5                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 528.1                | 476                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 261                                  | 52.4                        |
| 390.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 523.9                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 500.4                | 504                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 288                                  | 52.4                        |
| 389.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 573.3                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 572.8                | 572                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 314                                  | 52.4                        |
| 388.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 622.7                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 744.9                | 623                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 348                                  | 52.4                        |
| 387.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 672.2                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 817.1                | 672                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 370                                  | 52.4                        |
| 386.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 721.6                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 889.4                | 722                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 397                                  | 62.4                        |
| 385.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 771.0                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 961.6                | 771                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 424                                  | 64.4                        |
| 384.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              | 49.4                | 122.5                   | 820.4                | 72.3                | 13.4                    | 1033.9               | 820                          | 0                                              | 0                                          | 454                                  | 65.4                        |
| 383.10                    | 1.00         |                               |                      | Shale                              |                     | 122.5                   |                      |                     | 13.4                    |                      |                              |                                                |                                            |                                      |                             |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT - BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/18/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 3  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== Bent #8  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFID  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV ===== 449.50 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR 448.50 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 442.50 ft  
 TOP ELEV OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 2600 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)==== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE: 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 197.15 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 73.93 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Bent | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile<br>Driveable Length in Boring |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                 | 418 KIPS                                 | 225 KIPS                                           | 58 FT                                      |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>COMPRESS.<br>STRENGTH<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED         |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D.<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                          |                                           |                      |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                        |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 443.60                                | 4.93                     | 0.52                                      | 5                    |                                          | 7.9                       | 21.4               | 11.5                       | 13.0                      | 13                 | 4                          | 0                                      | 3                                                          | 8                                                      |                                               |                                      |
| 441.10                                | 2.50                     | 0.68                                      | 7                    |                                          | 6.9                       | 13.5               | 22.0                       | 10.1                      | 1.5                | 22.4                       | 22                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 8                                             | 8                                    |
| 438.60                                | 2.50                     | 0.52                                      | 5                    |                                          | 4.0                       | 7.2                | 23.3                       | 5.9                       | 0.8                | 28.0                       | 23                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 9                                             | 11                                   |
| 436.00                                | 3.60                     | 0.33                                      | 4                    |                                          | 2.7                       | 4.5                | 27.9                       | 4.0                       | 0.5                | 32.2                       | 28                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 11                                            | 14                                   |
| 433.50                                | 2.53                     | 0.46                                      | 5                    |                                          | 3.6                       | 6.3                | 28.3                       | 5.2                       | 0.7                | 37.9                       | 36                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 16                                            | 16                                   |
| 431.00                                | 2.50                     | 0.61                                      | 5                    |                                          | 5.9                       | 11.2               | 41.4                       | 8.7                       | 1.2                | 46.5                       | 41                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 18                                            | 19                                   |
| 428.50                                | 2.50                     | 0.75                                      | 5                    |                                          | 5.5                       | 10.3               | 31.3                       | 8.1                       | 1.1                | 55.1                       | 51                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 24                                            | 21                                   |
| 426.00                                | 2.50                     | 0.50                                      | 6                    | Sandy Gravel                             | 1.4                       | 14.7               | 42.9                       | 2.0                       | 1.8                | 56.0                       | 43                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 19                                            | 24                                   |
| 423.50                                | 2.50                     | 0.36                                      | 20                   |                                          | 2.9                       | 5.0                | 114.3                      | 4.2                       | 0.5                | 67.7                       | 58                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 33                                            | 25                                   |
| 421.10                                | 2.40                     | 0.40                                      | 30                   | Sandy Gravel                             | 7.6                       | 73.5               | 121.9                      | 11.2                      | 8.0                | 73.9                       | 79                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 39                                            | 28                                   |
| 418.60                                | 2.50                     | 0.30                                      | 30                   | Sandy Gravel                             | 8.0                       | 73.5               | 125.0                      | 11.6                      | 8.0                | 90.0                       | 80                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 45                                            | 31                                   |
| 416.10                                | 2.50                     | 0.28                                      | 28                   | Sandy Gravel                             | 7.1                       | 68.6               | 122.3                      | 10.4                      | 7.5                | 99.2                       | 99                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 50                                            | 33                                   |
| 413.50                                | 2.50                     | 0.24                                      | 24                   | Sandy Gravel                             | 5.9                       | 58.3               | 92.8                       | 8.6                       | 6.4                | 104.0                      | 93                                     | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 47                                            | 36                                   |
| 411.10                                | 2.40                     | 1.70                                      | 17                   |                                          | 10.0                      | 23.4               | 104.0                      | 14.6                      | 2.6                | 118.7                      | 104                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 53                                            | 38                                   |
| 408.60                                | 2.50                     | 1.79                                      | 14                   |                                          | 10.7                      | 24.7               | 120.4                      | 15.7                      | 2.7                | 135.0                      | 120                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 62                                            | 41                                   |
| 406.10                                | 2.50                     | 2.29                                      | 14                   |                                          | 12.3                      | 30.3               | 119.6                      | 17.9                      | 3.3                | 151.5                      | 120                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 61                                            | 43                                   |
| 403.50                                | 2.60                     | 1.25                                      | 14                   |                                          | 8.7                       | 17.2               | 134.5                      | 12.7                      | 1.9                | 154.9                      | 134                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 70                                            | 46                                   |
| 401.00                                | 2.50                     | 1.70                                      | 24                   |                                          | 10.4                      | 23.4               | 141.1                      | 15.2                      | 2.8                | 179.7                      | 141                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 73                                            | 49                                   |
| 398.50                                | 2.50                     | 1.43                                      | 20                   |                                          | 9.2                       | 19.7               | 191.5                      | 13.5                      | 2.2                | 194.4                      | 162                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 85                                            | 51                                   |
| 396.00                                | 2.50                     | 2.24                                      | 17                   |                                          | 12.4                      | 34.9               | 265.6                      | 18.2                      | 3.4                | 222.8                      | 223                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 118                                           | 64                                   |
| 395.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 315.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 294.9                      | 295                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 158                                           | 54.5                                 |
| 394.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 364.4                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 387.1                      | 364                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 198                                           | 55.5                                 |
| 393.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 413.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 439.4                      | 414                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 223                                           | 56.5                                 |
| 392.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 463.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 511.6                      | 463                                    | 5                                                          | 0                                                      | 270                                           | 57.5                                 |
| 391.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 512.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 583.9                      | 513                                    | 5                                                          | 0                                                      | 274                                           | 58.5                                 |
| 390.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 562.1                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 656.1                      | 572                                    | 5                                                          | 0                                                      | 312                                           | 54.5                                 |
| 389.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 611.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 728.4                      | 614                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 342                                           | 60.5                                 |
| 388.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 660.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 800.8                      | 814                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 392                                           | 61.5                                 |
| 387.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 710.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 872.9                      | 713                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 378                                           | 62.3                                 |
| 386.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 759.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 945.1                      | 750                                    | 4                                                          | 0                                                      | 342                                           | 62.8                                 |
| 385.00                                | 1.90                     |                                           |                      | Sand                                     |                           | 122.5              |                            |                           | 13.4               |                            |                                        |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

FDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Ver 1.0 dated 10/16/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 4  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== Boring 8 Bent #9  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV ===== 449.50 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV. AGAINST PILE DURING DR ===== 449.50 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 443.00 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 2600 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew) ===== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE ===== 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 197.15 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 73.93 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT.

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT.

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Pile<br>(KIPS) | Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Boring<br>(KIPS) | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring<br>(KIPS) | Maximum Pile<br>Driveable Length in Boring<br>(ft.) |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                           | 418 KIPS                                             | 230 KIPS                                                     | 70 FT                                               |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>COMPR.<br>(TSP) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED         |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQD.<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                          |                            |                                 |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 442.50                                | 6.00                     | 0.59                       | 8                               |                                          | 10.8                      | 17.9               | 15.8                       | 16.5                      | 17                 | 0                          | 0                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 9                                             | 7                                    |
| 440.00                                | 2.50                     | 0.52                       | 4                               |                                          | 4.0                       | 7.2                | 19.3                       | 5.9                       | 0.8                | 22.1                       | 19                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 10                                   |
| 437.50                                | 2.50                     | 0.33                       | 3                               | Medium Sand                              | 2.6                       | 4.5                | 21.0                       | 3.8                       | 0.5                | 25.8                       | 21                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 12                                   |
| 435.00                                | 2.50                     | 0.28                       | 4                               |                                          | 2.1                       | 3.6                | 47.9                       | 3.1                       | 0.4                | 31.6                       | 32                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 15                                   |
| 432.50                                | 2.50                     | 2.06                       | 10                              |                                          | 11.8                      | 28.4               | 53.7                       | 17.2                      | 3.1                | 48.2                       | 48                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 26                                   |
| 430.00                                | 2.50                     | 1.63                       | 7                               |                                          | 10.1                      | 22.5               | 55.7                       | 14.8                      | 2.5                | 62.0                       | 56                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 31                                   |
| 428.40                                | 3.80                     | 1.04                       | 6                               |                                          | 10.5                      | 14.3               | 78.3                       | 15.3                      | 1.6                | 78.5                       | 76                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 42                                   |
| 424.90                                | 1.50                     | 10                         |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 1.1                       | 24.5               | 121.5                      | 1.6                       | 2.7                | 34.9                       | 85                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 23                                   |
| 422.50                                | 2.40                     | 28                         |                                 | Medium Sand                              | 5.0                       | 68.6               | 119.1                      | 7.3                       | 7.6                | 91.3                       | 91                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 25                                   |
| 420.00                                | 2.50                     | 23                         |                                 | Sandy Gravel                             | 6.0                       | 51.2               | 142.2                      | 8.7                       | 8.7                | 101.9                      | 102                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 27                                   |
| 417.50                                | 2.50                     | 32                         |                                 | Sandy Gravel                             | 8.9                       | 78.4               | 219.3                      | 13.1                      | 8.6                | 122.5                      | 122                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 30                                   |
| 415.00                                | 2.50                     | 50                         |                                 | Sandy Gravel                             | 32.4                      | 147.0              | 152.3                      | 47.4                      | 16.1               | 159.0                      | 153                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 32                                   |
| 412.50                                | 2.50                     | 3.48                       | 30                              |                                          | 16.8                      | 47.1               | 153.3                      | 24.6                      | 5.2                | 181.9                      | 153                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 35                                   |
| 409.50                                | 3.00                     | 2.27                       | 26                              |                                          | 15.0                      | 31.3               | 152.4                      | 22.0                      | 3.4                | 202.1                      | 152                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 37                                   |
| 407.00                                | 2.50                     | 1.11                       | 30                              |                                          | 7.7                       | 15.3               | 178.3                      | 11.2                      | 1.7                | 215.3                      | 178                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 43                                   |
| 404.50                                | 2.50                     | 2.44                       | 18                              |                                          | 13.1                      | 30.3               | 191.6                      | 19.2                      | 3.7                | 234.5                      | 192                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 45                                   |
| 402.00                                | 2.50                     | 2.45                       | 16                              |                                          | 13.2                      | 33.8               | 210.6                      | 19.3                      | 3.7                | 254.4                      | 211                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 48                                   |
| 399.50                                | 2.50                     | 2.87                       | 17                              |                                          | 14.7                      | 39.6               | 211.3                      | 21.5                      | 4.3                | 274.4                      | 212                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 50                                   |
| 397.90                                | 1.50                     | 1.89                       | 18                              |                                          | 7.1                       | 26.0               | 216.2                      | 13.4                      | 2.9                | 285.6                      | 225                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 124                                  |
| 394.50                                | 3.40                     | 2.42                       | 52                              |                                          | 17.8                      | 33.3               | 243.0                      | 26.0                      | 3.6                | 311.5                      | 243                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 55                                   |
| 392.00                                | 2.50                     | 2.35                       | 15                              |                                          | 12.8                      | 32.4               | 251.8                      | 18.7                      | 3.5                | 329.8                      | 252                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 58                                   |
| 389.50                                | 2.50                     | 2.06                       | 10                              |                                          | 11.8                      | 25.4               | 273.8                      | 17.2                      | 3.1                | 348.1                      | 274                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 151                                  |
| 387.00                                | 2.50                     | 2.80                       | 11                              |                                          | 14.4                      | 38.6               | 274.5                      | 21.1                      | 4.2                | 367.8                      | 274                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 63                                   |
| 385.40                                | 1.60                     | 1.80                       | 10                              |                                          | 6.9                       | 24.8               | 274.5                      | 10.1                      | 2.7                | 377.1                      | 274                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 151                                  |
| 382.90                                | 2.50                     | 1.33                       | 8                               |                                          | 8.8                       | 17.9               | 279.9                      | 12.6                      | 2.0                | 389.4                      | 280                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 64                                   |
| 380.40                                | 2.50                     | 1.07                       | 10                              |                                          | 7.4                       | 14.7               | 395.1                      | 10.2                      | 1.6                | 412.0                      | 395                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 67                                   |
| 379.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 444.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 484.3                      | 146                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 59                                   |
| 378.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 493.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 556.5                      | 204                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 70.7                                 |
| 377.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 543.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 541.0                      | 204                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 71.1                                 |
| 376.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 592.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 501.0                      | 563                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 71.4                                 |
| 375.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 542.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 773.3                      | 542                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 71.3                                 |
| 374.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 591.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 845.5                      | 502                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 72.3                                 |
| 373.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 741.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 917.8                      | 734                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 73.4                                 |
| 372.40                                | 1.00                     |                            |                                 | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5              |                            |                           | 13.4               |                            |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               | 73.4                                 |

**IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH**

IDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10-18-2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 5  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== 11 Bent #12  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV. ===== 451.00 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR. ===== 450.00 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 446.70 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== 446.70 ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 3700 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)==== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE: ===== 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 280.57 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 105.21 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT.

**MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses**

| Maximum Nominal<br>Factored Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal<br>Factored Bearing of Bore | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile<br>Driveable Length in Boring |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                    | 418 KIPS                                    | 226 KIPS                                           | 54 FT                                      |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>STRENGTH<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUGGED         |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQD.<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                              |                                 |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 448.20                                | 1.00                         | 12                              |                                          | 7.1                       | 38.3               | 45.3                       | 10.3                      | 13.7               | 24.0                       | 4                                     | 0                                                          | 4                                                      | 3                                             |                                      |
| 445.70                                | 1.50                         | 14                              |                                          | 12.5                      | 31.3               | 54.2                       | 18.3                      | 34                 | 52.4                       | 4                                     | 0                                                          | 14                                                     | 5                                             |                                      |
| 443.20                                | 2.50                         | 15                              |                                          | 13.4                      | 34.6               | 66.2                       | 19.8                      | 38                 | 51.8                       | 52                                    | 0                                                          | 25                                                     | 8                                             |                                      |
| 440.70                                | 2.50                         | 13                              |                                          | 13.0                      | 33.2               | 71.8                       | 19.1                      | 38                 | 70.1                       | 70                                    | 0                                                          | 35                                                     | 10                                            |                                      |
| 438.20                                | 2.50                         | 13                              |                                          | 11.6                      | 25.6               | 71.4                       | 18.1                      | 28                 | 84.9                       | 71                                    | 0                                                          | 35                                                     | 13                                            |                                      |
| 435.70                                | 2.50                         | 8                               |                                          | 7.3                       | 14.3               | 78.6                       | 10.8                      | 18                 | 95.6                       | 79                                    | 0                                                          | 39                                                     | 15                                            |                                      |
| 433.50                                | 2.20                         | 5                               |                                          | 6.4                       | 14.3               | 73.1                       | 9.4                       | 15                 | 103.6                      | 73                                    | 0                                                          | 36                                                     | 18                                            |                                      |
| 430.70                                | 2.80                         | 1                               | Medium Sand                              | 0.2                       | 2.4                | 92.9                       | 0.3                       | 0.2                | 108.1                      | 93                                    | 0                                                          | 47                                                     | 20                                            |                                      |
| 428.20                                | 2.50                         | 9                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 2.1                       | 22.0               | 136.7                      | 3.0                       | 24                 | 113.7                      | 114                                   | 0                                                          | 59                                                     | 23                                            |                                      |
| 425.70                                | 2.50                         | 26                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 6.3                       | 53.7               | 162.6                      | 9.2                       | 70                 | 125.0                      | 125                                   | 0                                                          | 65                                                     | 25                                            |                                      |
| 423.20                                | 2.50                         | 34                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 10.0                      | 83.3               | 125.5                      | 14.6                      | 91                 | 134.5                      | 126                                   | 0                                                          | 55                                                     | 28                                            |                                      |
| 420.70                                | 2.50                         | 34                              |                                          | 13.3                      | 35.2               | 123.8                      | 20.2                      | 40                 | 153.1                      | 124                                   | 0                                                          | 64                                                     | 30                                            |                                      |
| 418.20                                | 2.50                         | 12                              |                                          | 9.5                       | 20.7               | 150.8                      | 13.9                      | 23                 | 168.9                      | 151                                   | 0                                                          | 79                                                     | 33                                            |                                      |
| 415.70                                | 2.50                         | 24                              |                                          | 14.3                      | 38.2               | 153.4                      | 21.0                      | 42                 | 189.7                      | 163                                   | 0                                                          | 36                                                     | 35                                            |                                      |
| 413.20                                | 2.50                         | 20                              |                                          | 13.9                      | 36.4               | 166.0                      | 20.3                      | 40                 | 208.7                      | 166                                   | 0                                                          | 87                                                     | 38                                            |                                      |
| 410.70                                | 2.50                         | 14                              |                                          | 10.9                      | 25.1               | 186.3                      | 15.9                      | 27                 | 225.6                      | 186                                   | 0                                                          | 59                                                     | 40                                            |                                      |
| 408.20                                | 2.50                         | 12                              |                                          | 13.4                      | 34.6               | 170.5                      | 19.5                      | 38                 | 242.0                      | 171                                   | 0                                                          | 90                                                     | 43                                            |                                      |
| 405.70                                | 2.50                         | 12                              |                                          | 3.1                       | 5.4                | 195.9                      | 4.5                       | 68                 | 248.9                      | 196                                   | 0                                                          | 104                                                    | 45                                            |                                      |
| 403.20                                | 2.50                         | 10                              |                                          | 11.5                      | 27.4               | 214.2                      | 16.8                      | 30                 | 266.5                      | 214                                   | 0                                                          | 114                                                    | 48                                            |                                      |
| 400.70                                | 2.50                         | 30                              |                                          | 13.4                      | 34.5               | 227.7                      | 19.5                      | 38                 | 286.1                      | 228                                   | 0                                                          | 121                                                    | 50                                            |                                      |
| 398.20                                | 2.50                         | 13                              |                                          | 13.4                      | 34.5               | 240.1                      | 19.6                      | 38                 | 305.8                      | 240                                   | 0                                                          | 128                                                    | 53                                            |                                      |
| 396.70                                | 2.50                         | 11                              |                                          | 13.1                      | 33.6               | 240.3                      | 19.2                      | 37                 | 323.4                      | 240                                   | 0                                                          | 128                                                    | 55                                            |                                      |
| 394.00                                | 1.70                         | 10                              |                                          | 6.5                       | 20.7               | 251.2                      | 9.5                       | 23                 | 333.3                      | 251                                   | 0                                                          | 134                                                    | 57                                            |                                      |
| 391.50                                | 1.82                         | 10                              |                                          | 16.9                      | 25.1               | 298.2                      | 15.9                      | 27                 | 353.2                      | 298                                   | 0                                                          | 160                                                    | 60                                            |                                      |
| 389.00                                | 2.50                         | 35                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 8.0                       | 61.2               | 365.4                      | 8.7                       | 8.7                | 388.6                      | 365                                   | 0                                                          | 197                                                    | 62                                            |                                      |
| 386.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 414.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 440.9                      | 415                                   | 0                                                          | 224                                                    | 63                                            |                                      |
| 387.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 454.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 513.1                      | 454                                   | 0                                                          | 251                                                    | 64                                            |                                      |
| 386.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 513.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 585.4                      | 514                                   | 0                                                          | 279                                                    | 65                                            |                                      |
| 385.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 563.1                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 657.6                      | 563                                   | 0                                                          | 316                                                    | 66                                            |                                      |
| 384.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 612.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 729.9                      | 612                                   | 0                                                          | 343                                                    | 67                                            |                                      |
| 383.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 661.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 802.1                      | 662                                   | 0                                                          | 360                                                    | 68                                            |                                      |
| 382.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 711.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 874.4                      | 711                                   | 0                                                          | 387                                                    | 69                                            |                                      |
| 381.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 760.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 946.6                      | 761                                   | 0                                                          | 415                                                    | 70                                            |                                      |
| 380.00                                | 1.00                         |                                 | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5              |                            |                           | 13.4               |                            |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |

**IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH**

IDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/18/2013

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 6  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== 14 Bent #15  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV ===== 451.00 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR ===== 450.00 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 448.80 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 2600 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)==== 351.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE ===== 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 197.15 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 73.93 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT.

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT.

**MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses**

| Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal<br>Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Soils | Maximum Pile<br>Drivability Length in Soils |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 418 kips                                 | 418 kips                                 | 227 kips                                          | 56 ft                                       |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT) | UNCONF.<br>COMPR.<br>VALUE<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUG'D          |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                     |                                             | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                     |
| 448.20                               | 1.80                    | 0.98                                | 7                                           | 5.0                       | 17.5               | 7.3                        | 8.7                       | 9                  | 9                          | 0                                     | 2                                                          | 0                                                      | 2                                             | 5                                   |
| 445.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.91                                | 11                                          | 6.5                       | 12.5               | 19.6                       | 9.5                       | 14                 | 17.7                       | 15                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 7                                             | 5                                   |
| 442.70                               | 3.00                    | 0.59                                | 5                                           | 5.4                       | 8.1                | 20.9                       | 7.9                       | 0.9                | 25.2                       | 21                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 9                                             | 8                                   |
| 440.20                               | 2.50                    | 0.29                                | 4                                           | 2.3                       | 4.0                | 24.6                       | 3.4                       | 0.4                | 28.7                       | 25                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 11                                            | 11                                  |
| 437.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.39                                | 4                                           | 3.1                       | 5.4                | 33.5                       | 4.5                       | 0.6                | 33.8                       | 33                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 16                                            | 13                                  |
| 435.20                               | 2.50                    | 0.81                                | 6                                           | 5.9                       | 11.2               | 39.4                       | 8.7                       | 1.2                | 42.6                       | 39                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 19                                            | 16                                  |
| 432.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.81                                | 6                                           | 5.9                       | 11.2               | 41.7                       | 8.7                       | 1.2                | 50.7                       | 42                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 20                                            | 18                                  |
| 430.20                               | 2.50                    | 0.55                                | 3                                           | 4.2                       | 7.6                | 47.7                       | 6.2                       | 0.8                | 57.1                       | 48                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 24                                            | 21                                  |
| 427.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.58                                | 2                                           | 5.1                       | 9.4                | 47.4                       | 7.4                       | 1.0                | 64.0                       | 47                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 23                                            | 23                                  |
| 425.20                               | 2.50                    | 0.29                                | 2                                           | 2.3                       | 4.0                | 50.3                       | 3.4                       | 0.4                | 57.4                       | 50                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 25                                            | 28                                  |
| 421.90                               | 3.30                    | 0.33                                | 2                                           | 5.5                       | 4.6                | 38.4                       | 5.1                       | 0.5                | 78.3                       | 76                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 39                                            | 29                                  |
| 420.20                               | 1.70                    | 15                                  | Sandy Gravel                                | 2.5                       | 39.2               | 125.9                      | 3.7                       | 4.3                | 83.7                       | 84                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 43                                            | 31                                  |
| 417.70                               | 2.50                    | 30                                  | Sandy Gravel                                | 8.0                       | 73.5               | 79.4                       | 11.6                      | 8.0                | 89.5                       | 79                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 41                                            | 33                                  |
| 414.40                               | 3.30                    | 1.43                                | 39                                          | 12.2                      | 19.7               | 97.0                       | 17.8                      | 2.2                | 107.9                      | 97                                    | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 51                                            | 37                                  |
| 412.40                               | 2.00                    | 1.82                                | 18                                          | 8.7                       | 25.1               | 101.3                      | 12.7                      | 2.7                | 120.1                      | 101                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 53                                            | 39                                  |
| 410.20                               | 2.20                    | 1.50                                | 25                                          | 8.4                       | 20.7               | 109.8                      | 12.3                      | 2.3                | 132.4                      | 110                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 58                                            | 41                                  |
| 407.70                               | 2.50                    | 1.50                                | 18                                          | 9.5                       | 20.7               | 115.8                      | 13.9                      | 2.3                | 145.9                      | 116                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 61                                            | 43                                  |
| 405.20                               | 2.50                    | 1.24                                | 14                                          | 8.3                       | 17.1               | 131.5                      | 12.2                      | 1.9                | 168.9                      | 132                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 70                                            | 46                                  |
| 402.70                               | 2.50                    | 1.79                                | 13                                          | 10.7                      | 24.7               | 158.1                      | 15.7                      | 2.7                | 178.4                      | 158                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 84                                            | 48                                  |
| 400.20                               | 2.50                    | 2.04                                | 40                                          | 15.0                      | 49.5               | 150.9                      | 21.9                      | 4.4                | 198.9                      | 181                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 88                                            | 51                                  |
| 397.70                               | 2.50                    | 2.08                                | 20                                          | 11.8                      | 23.4               | 166.8                      | 17.2                      | 3.1                | 213.5                      | 187                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 89                                            | 53                                  |
| 395.20                               | 2.50                    | 1.53                                | 12                                          | 10.1                      | 22.5               | 166.1                      | 14.8                      | 2.5                | 227.0                      | 166                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 89                                            | 56                                  |
| 392.70                               | 2.50                    | 0.85                                | 7                                           | 8.2                       | 11.7               | 171.7                      | 9.0                       | 1.3                | 236.0                      | 172                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 92                                            | 58                                  |
| 389.70                               | 3.00                    | 0.81                                | 11                                          | 7.1                       | 11.2               | 273.0                      | 10.4                      | 1.2                | 256.7                      | 257                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 138                                           | 61                                  |
| 387.70                               | 2.00                    | 43                                  | Sandy Gravel                                | 10.3                      | 105.3              | 303.5                      | 12.5                      | 11.5               | 278.1                      | 278                                   | 3                                                          | 0                                                      | 150                                           | 63                                  |
| 386.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 352.9              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 350.3              | 350                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 190                                                    | 64.3                                          |                                     |
| 385.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 402.3              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 422.8              | 402                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 219                                                    | 65.3                                          |                                     |
| 384.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 451.7              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 494.8              | 452                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 246                                                    | 66.3                                          |                                     |
| 383.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 501.2              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 567.1              | 501                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 273                                                    | 67.3                                          |                                     |
| 382.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 550.8              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 639.3              | 551                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 300                                                    | 68.3                                          |                                     |
| 381.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 600.0              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 711.6              | 600                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 327                                                    | 69.3                                          |                                     |
| 380.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 649.4              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 783.8              | 644                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 343                                                    | 70.3                                          |                                     |
| 379.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 698.8              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 856.1              | 694                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 383                                                    | 71.3                                          |                                     |
| 378.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               | 49.4                                        | 122.5                     | 748.2              | 72.3                       | 13.4                      | 928.3              | 749                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 409                                                    | 72.3                                          |                                     |
| 377.70                               | 1.00                    | Shale                               |                                             | 122.5                     |                    |                            | 13.4                      |                    |                            |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                     |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10-18-2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 7  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== 18 Pier #1  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRPD  
 FILE CUTOFF ELEV ===== 445.00 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV. AGAINST PILE DURING DR ===== 445.00 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef. DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 445.00 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 3700 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)===== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE ===== 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 280.57 kips

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 105.21 kips

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.967 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT.

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT. Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal<br>Piled Bearing of $P_{\text{so}}$ | Maximum Nominal<br>End Bearing of $P_{\text{end}}$ | Maximum Factored<br>Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile<br>Driveable Length in Boring |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                                            | 418 KIPS                                           | 230 KIPS                                           | 53 FT                                      |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>THICK.<br>LAYER<br>(FT.) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                               |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUG'D          |                               |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                     |                                 |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 443.10                                | 1.90                                | 0.07                            | 2                                        | 0.4                       | 2.6                           | 0.6                        | 0.9                       | 1                             | 0                          | 0                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 3                                    |
| 440.60                                | 2.50                                | 0.18                            | 2                                        | 1.3                       | 2.2                           | 6.3                        | 1.9                       | 0.2                           | 3.1                        | 3                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 2                                             | 5                                    |
| 438.10                                | 2.50                                | 0.53                            | 3                                        | 2.6                       | 4.5                           | 10.3                       | 3.8                       | 0.6                           | 7.4                        | 7                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 4                                             | 8                                    |
| 435.60                                | 2.50                                | 0.43                            | 3                                        | 3.4                       | 5.9                           | 11.3                       | 4.9                       | 0.6                           | 11.7                       | 11                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 6                                             | 10                                   |
| 432.40                                | 3.20                                | 0.25                            | 4                                        | 2.7                       | 3.6                           | 26.6                       | 3.9                       | 0.4                           | 17.0                       | 17                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 9                                             | 14                                   |
| 430.60                                | 1.80                                | 1.17                            | 4                                        | 5.7                       | 16.1                          | 75.0                       | 8.4                       | 1.5                           | 30.1                       | 30                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 17                                            | 15                                   |
| 429.10                                | 2.50                                | 24                              | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 4.8                       | 53.8                          | 118.9                      | 7.0                       | 5.4                           | 41.3                       | 41                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 23                                            | 18                                   |
| 425.60                                | 2.50                                | 40                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 13.9                      | 98.0                          | 127.9                      | 20.3                      | 10.7                          | 81.1                       | 61                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 34                                            | 20                                   |
| 423.10                                | 2.50                                | 38                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 12.5                      | 93.1                          | 184.5                      | 18.3                      | 10.2                          | 84.2                       | 84                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 36                                            | 23                                   |
| 420.60                                | 2.50                                | 56                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 28.7                      | 137.2                         | 203.4                      | 42.0                      | 15.0                          | 125.1                      | 125                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 69                                            | 25                                   |
| 418.10                                | 2.50                                | 52                              | Sandy Gravel                             | 25.0                      | 127.4                         | 127.3                      | 35.6                      | 13.9                          | 150.6                      | 127                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 70                                            | 28                                   |
| 415.60                                | 2.50                                | 1.90                            | 40                                       | 11.2                      | 29.2                          | 134.3                      | 16.3                      | 2.3                           | 166.5                      | 134                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 74                                            | 30                                   |
| 413.10                                | 2.50                                | 1.68                            | 18                                       | 10.0                      | 22.0                          | 140.4                      | 14.6                      | 2.4                           | 180.7                      | 140                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 77                                            | 33                                   |
| 410.60                                | 2.50                                | 1.32                            | 30                                       | 8.7                       | 15.2                          | 162.3                      | 12.8                      | 2.0                           | 194.9                      | 162                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 89                                            | 35                                   |
| 408.10                                | 2.50                                | 2.28                            | 29                                       | 12.6                      | 31.4                          | 164.6                      | 18.4                      | 3.4                           | 212.1                      | 165                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 91                                            | 38                                   |
| 405.60                                | 2.50                                | 1.53                            | 14                                       | 9.7                       | 21.1                          | 185.5                      | 14.1                      | 2.3                           | 227.6                      | 187                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 103                                           | 40                                   |
| 403.10                                | 2.50                                | 2.42                            | 21                                       | 13.1                      | 33.3                          | 189.7                      | 19.1                      | 3.6                           | 245.6                      | 190                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 104                                           | 43                                   |
| 400.60                                | 2.50                                | 1.70                            | 10                                       | 10.4                      | 23.4                          | 200.4                      | 15.2                      | 2.5                           | 260.8                      | 200                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 110                                           | 45                                   |
| 398.10                                | 2.50                                | 1.73                            | 10                                       | 10.5                      | 23.8                          | 207.8                      | 15.4                      | 2.6                           | 275.9                      | 208                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 114                                           | 48                                   |
| 395.40                                | 1.70                                | 1.50                            | 6                                        | 5.5                       | 20.7                          | 316.1                      | 9.5                       | 2.3                           | 296.5                      | 296                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 163                                           | 50                                   |
| 395.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 365.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 368.7                      | 366                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 201                                           | 50.6                                 |
| 394.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 414.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 441.0                      | 415                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 228                                           | 51.6                                 |
| 393.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 464.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 513.2                      | 514                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 275                                           | 52.6                                 |
| 392.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 513.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 585.5                      | 514                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 282                                           | 53.6                                 |
| 391.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 563.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 657.7                      | 505                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 342                                           | 54.6                                 |
| 390.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 612.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 730.0                      | 647                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 432                                           | 55.6                                 |
| 389.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 662.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 802.2                      | 682                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 394                                           | 56.6                                 |
| 388.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 711.4                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 874.5                      | 714                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 397                                           | 57.6                                 |
| 387.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 760.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 946.7                      | 781                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 433                                           | 58.6                                 |
| 386.40                                | 1.00                                |                                 | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5                         |                            |                           | 13.4                          |                            |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/15/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== Pier 8  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== 19 Pier #2  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV ===== 448.00 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV AGAINST PILE DURING DR ===== 445.00 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) ===== Scour  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== 449.00 ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 3700 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew)===== 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF FILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE : 3

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 280.57 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 105.21 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.987 FT Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Boring | Maximum Factored Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile Driveable Length in Boring |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                              | 418 KIPS                                | 230 KIPS                                        | 55 FT                                   |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>(FT.) | UNCONF.<br>COMPR.<br>STRENGTH<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                               |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUG'D          |                               |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                          |                                        |                                 |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 444.90                                | 0.10                     | 0.39                                   | 3                               |                                          | 0.1                       |                               | 1.3                        | 0.1                       |                               | 0.3                        | 0                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 1                                    |
| 442.40                                | 2.50                     | 0.10                                   | 2                               |                                          | 0.8                       | 1.4                           | 1.9                        | 1.2                       | 0.2                           | 1.5                        | 1                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 1                                             | 4                                    |
| 439.60                                | 2.80                     | 0.97                                   | 2                               |                                          | 0.7                       | 1.0                           | 30.6                       | 1.0                       | 0.1                           | 5.5                        | 5                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 6                                    |
| 437.10                                | 2.50                     |                                        | 16                              | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 3.0                       | 29.0                          | 26.6                       | 4.3                       | 3.2                           | 9.0                        | 9                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 3                                    |
| 434.60                                | 2.50                     |                                        | 9                               | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 1.8                       | 22.0                          | 35.7                       | 2.6                       | 2.4                           | 12.5                       | 12                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 9                                    |
| 432.10                                | 2.50                     |                                        | 12                              | Clean Coarse Sand                        | 2.4                       | 29.4                          | 13.8                       | 3.6                       | 3.2                           | 13.2                       | 13                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 11                                   |
| 429.60                                | 2.50                     |                                        | 2                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 0.5                       | 4.9                           | 9.6                        | 0.7                       | 0.5                           | 13.4                       | 10                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 14                                   |
| 428.40                                | 1.20                     | 0.03                                   | 22                              |                                          | 0.1                       | 0.4                           | 75.4                       | 0.2                       | 0.0                           | 20.8                       | 21                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 16                                   |
| 424.60                                | 3.80                     |                                        | 27                              |                                          | 10.2                      | 68.1                          | 24.8                       | 14.9                      | 7.2                           | 29.0                       | 28                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 18                                   |
| 422.10                                | 2.50                     | 0.33                                   | 48                              |                                          | 3.1                       | 5.4                           | 47.7                       | 4.5                       | 0.6                           | 39.7                       | 36                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 21                                   |
| 419.60                                | 2.50                     | 1.83                                   | 60                              |                                          | 10.9                      | 25.2                          | 66.8                       | 15.9                      | 2.8                           | 52.5                       | 52                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 24                                   |
| 417.10                                | 3.50                     | 2.42                                   | 60                              |                                          | 13.1                      | 33.3                          | 53.6                       | 19.1                      | 3.6                           | 69.8                       | 64                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 28                                   |
| 414.60                                | 2.50                     | 1.24                                   | 11                              |                                          | 8.3                       | 17.1                          | 70.9                       | 12.2                      | 1.3                           | 81.9                       | 71                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 31                                   |
| 412.10                                | 2.50                     | 1.17                                   | 14                              |                                          | 8.0                       | 16.1                          | 94.6                       | 11.7                      | 1.8                           | 95.3                       | 95                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 34                                   |
| 409.60                                | 3.50                     | 2.31                                   | 20                              |                                          | 12.7                      | 31.8                          | 96.1                       | 18.5                      | 3.5                           | 112.6                      | 96                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 36                                   |
| 407.10                                | 2.50                     | 1.59                                   | 18                              |                                          | 9.5                       | 20.7                          | 115.8                      | 13.9                      | 2.3                           | 127.6                      | 116                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 39                                   |
| 404.60                                | 2.50                     | 2.22                                   | 20                              |                                          | 12.3                      | 30.6                          | 116.2                      | 18.0                      | 3.3                           | 144.4                      | 116                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 41                                   |
| 402.10                                | 2.50                     | 1.37                                   | 7                               |                                          | 9.0                       | 18.9                          | 130.5                      | 13.1                      | 2.1                           | 158.0                      | 131                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 44                                   |
| 399.60                                | 2.50                     | 1.76                                   | 11                              |                                          | 10.6                      | 24.3                          | 137.6                      | 15.5                      | 2.7                           | 173.2                      | 138                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 46                                   |
| 397.10                                | 2.50                     | 1.50                                   | 7                               |                                          | 9.5                       | 20.7                          | 135.8                      | 13.9                      | 2.3                           | 185.9                      | 138                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 49                                   |
| 395.40                                | 1.70                     | 0.68                                   | 8                               |                                          | 3.5                       | 9.4                           | 252.4                      | 5.1                       | 1.0                           | 203.3                      | 203                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 112                                  |
| 394.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 301.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 275.6                      | 275                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 152                                  |
| 393.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 351.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 347.8                      | 348                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 161                                  |
| 392.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 400.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 420.1                      | 401                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 220                                  |
| 391.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 450.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 492.3                      | 473                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 246                                  |
| 390.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 499.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 564.6                      | 545                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 253                                  |
| 389.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 548.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 636.9                      | 614                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 266                                  |
| 388.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 598.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 709.1                      | 688                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 275                                  |
| 387.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 647.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 781.4                      | 763                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 286                                  |
| 386.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 697.1                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 853.8                      | 827                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 297                                  |
| 384.40                                | 1.00                     |                                        |                                 | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5                         | 746.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4                          | 925.9                      | 891                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 311                                  |

# IDOT STATIC METHOD OF ESTIMATING PILE LENGTH

IDOT-BBS FOUNDATIONS AND GEOTECHNICAL UNIT

Modified 10/18/2011

SUBSTRUCTURE ===== E Abut  
 REFERENCE BORING ===== E Abut  
 LRFD or ASD or SEISMIC ===== LRFD  
 PILE CUTOFF ELEV. ===== 468.40 ft  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEV. AGAINST PILE DURING DR 457.40 ft  
 GEOTECHNICAL LOSS TYPE (None, Scour, Liquef., DD) None  
 BOTTOM ELEV. OF SCOUR, LIQUEF., or DD ===== ft  
 TOP ELEV. OF LIQUEF. (so layers above apply DD) ===== ft

TOTAL FACTORED SUBSTRUCTURE LOAD ===== 1300 kips

TOTAL LENGTH OF SUBSTRUCTURE (along skew) == 35.17 ft

NUMBER OF ROWS OF PILES PER SUBSTRUCTURE : 2

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 8 ft. Cts ===== 147.87 KIPS

Approx. Factored Loading Applied per pile at 3 ft. Cts ===== 55.45 KIPS

PILE TYPE AND SIZE ===== Steel HP 12 X 53

Plugged Pile Perimeter===== 3.987 FT. Unplugged Pile Perimeter===== 5.800 FT.

Plugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.983 SQFT Unplugged Pile End Bearing Area===== 0.108 SQFT.

## MAX. REQUIRED BEARING & RESISTANCE for Selected Pile, Soil Profile, & Losses

| Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Pile | Maximum Nominal Req'd Bearing of Boring | Maximum Factored Resistance Available in Boring | Maximum Pile Driveable Length in Boring |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 418 KIPS                              | 418 KIPS                                | 230 KIPS                                        | 67 FT                                   |

| BOT.<br>OF<br>LAYER<br>ELEV.<br>(FT.) | LAYER<br>THICK.<br>OF<br>UNCONF.<br>COMPRESS.<br>STRENGTH<br>(TSF) | S.P.T.<br>N.<br>VALUE<br>(BLOWS) | GRANULAR<br>OR ROCK LAYER<br>DESCRIPTION | NOMINAL PLUGGED           |                    |                            | NOMINAL UNPLUG'D          |                    |                            | NOMINAL<br>REQ'D<br>BEARING<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS FROM<br>SCOUR or DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>GEOTECH.<br>LOSS LOAD<br>FROM DD<br>(KIPS) | FACTORED<br>RESISTANCE<br>AVAILABLE<br>(KIPS) | ESTIMATED<br>PILE<br>LENGTH<br>(FT.) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                                                    |                                  |                                          | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | END BRG.<br>(KIPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KIPS) | SIDE<br>RESIST.<br>(KOPS) | END BRG.<br>(KOPS) | TOTAL<br>RESIST.<br>(KOPS) |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |
| 456.70                                | 0.70                                                               | 8                                |                                          | 3.2                       | 8.8                | 4.7                        | 5.3                       | 3                  | 0                          | 0                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 3                                             | 2                                    |
| 454.20                                | 2.50                                                               | 4                                |                                          | 3.1                       | 5.4                | 9.1                        | 4.5                       | 9.8                | 9.5                        | 9                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 5                                    |
| 451.70                                | 2.50                                                               | 2                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.3                       | 2.8                | 12.1                       | 0.5                       | 9.3                | 10.2                       | 10                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 6                                    |
| 449.20                                | 2.50                                                               | 3                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.5                       | 5.5                | 10.7                       | 0.7                       | 0.6                | 10.7                       | 11                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 6                                    |
| 446.70                                | 2.50                                                               | 2                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.3                       | 3.7                | 9.2                        | 0.5                       | 0.4                | 10.9                       | 9                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 5                                    |
| 444.20                                | 2.50                                                               | 1                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.2                       | 1.8                | 9.3                        | 0.2                       | 0.2                | 11.2                       | 9                                     | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 12                                   |
| 441.70                                | 2.50                                                               | 1                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.2                       | 1.8                | 15.0                       | 0.2                       | 0.2                | 12.0                       | 12                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 17                                   |
| 439.20                                | 2.50                                                               | 4                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.6                       | 7.3                | 13.8                       | 0.9                       | 0.9                | 12.7                       | 13                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 19                                   |
| 438.60                                | 2.60                                                               | 3                                | Very Fine Silty Sand                     | 0.5                       | 5.5                | 35.7                       | 0.7                       | 0.5                | 15.8                       | 16                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 22                                   |
| 434.20                                | 2.40                                                               | 11                               | Medium Sand                              | 1.9                       | 28.9               | 12.4                       | 2.8                       | 2.9                | 15.9                       | 13                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 24                                   |
| 431.60                                | 2.60                                                               | 9                                |                                          | 1.7                       | 2.8                | 110.4                      | 2.5                       | 0.3                | 28.8                       | 29                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 16                                   |
| 429.10                                | 2.50                                                               | 40                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 13.9                      | 58.0               | 131.8                      | 20.3                      | 10.7               | 49.9                       | 50                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 27                                   |
| 426.60                                | 2.50                                                               | 43                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 16.7                      | 105.3              | 121.3                      | 24.4                      | 11.5               | 71.4                       | 71                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 32                                   |
| 424.10                                | 2.50                                                               | 32                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 8.9                       | 78.4               | 137.6                      | 13.1                      | 8.6                | 85.2                       | 85                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 47                                   |
| 422.20                                | 1.90                                                               | 35                               | Sandy Gravel                             | 8.1                       | 85.7               | 38.6                       | 11.8                      | 9.4                | 90.5                       | 87                                    | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 30                                   |
| 419.20                                | 3.00                                                               | 194                              |                                          | 13.8                      | 26.7               | 105.5                      | 19.9                      | 2.9                | 111.0                      | 106                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 58                                   |
| 418.60                                | 2.60                                                               | 7.32                             |                                          | 13.2                      | 32.8               | 108.1                      | 19.3                      | 3.5                | 129.1                      | 108                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 59                                   |
| 414.10                                | 2.50                                                               | 155                              |                                          | 9.8                       | 21.4               | 133.8                      | 14.3                      | 2.3                | 145.1                      | 134                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 44                                   |
| 411.60                                | 2.50                                                               | 25                               |                                          | 14.1                      | 37.3               | 140.9                      | 20.6                      | 4.1                | 165.0                      | 141                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 77                                   |
| 409.10                                | 2.50                                                               | 28                               |                                          | 12.3                      | 30.3               | 153.7                      | 17.9                      | 3.3                | 183.0                      | 154                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 85                                   |
| 408.70                                | 2.40                                                               | 27                               |                                          | 11.9                      | 30.9               | 170.2                      | 17.4                      | 3.4                | 200.9                      | 170                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 94                                   |
| 404.70                                | 2.00                                                               | 57                               |                                          | 10.9                      | 85.4               | 185.8                      | 15.9                      | 3.9                | 215.2                      | 166                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 91                                   |
| 402.40                                | 2.20                                                               | 145                              |                                          | 8.6                       | 20.1               | 174.4                      | 12.6                      | 2.2                | 227.8                      | 174                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 58                                   |
| 400.10                                | 2.30                                                               | 146                              |                                          | 8.8                       | 20.1               | 285.4                      | 12.6                      | 2.2                | 251.6                      | 252                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 138                                  |
| 399.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 334.8                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 323.8                      | 324                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 178                                  |
| 398.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 384.2                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 356.1                      | 384                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 211                                  |
| 397.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 433.6                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 488.3                      | 434                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 238                                  |
| 396.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 483.0                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 540.6                      | 483                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 254                                  |
| 395.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 532.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 612.8                      | 552                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 291                                  |
| 394.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 581.9                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 685.1                      | 642                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 320                                  |
| 393.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 631.3                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 757.3                      | 631                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 343                                  |
| 392.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 689.7                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 829.6                      | 683                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 371                                  |
| 391.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 730.1                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 901.8                      | 720                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 402                                  |
| 390.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    | 49.4                      | 122.5              | 779.5                      | 72.3                      | 13.4               | 974.1                      | 736                                   | 0                                                          | 0                                                      | 0                                             | 439                                  |
| 389.10                                | 1.00                                                               |                                  | Shale                                    |                           | 122.5              |                            |                           | 13.4               |                            |                                       |                                                            |                                                        |                                               |                                      |

# Hutchison Engineering, Inc.

Since 1945  
Jacksonville • Shorewood • Peoria

To: Files Job No. 3515

From: Jim Hamilton

Subject: FAP 793 (IL 143) over Shoal Creek  
Bond County  
SN 003-0062  
P-98-011-13  
PTB 169/035

## SUBSTRUCTURE LOADING SGR REPORT

Based on the approved BCR and the approved Hydraulic Report, the existing bridge carrying IL 143 over Shoal Creek will be replaced with a new structure. Traffic will be detoured during the construction. The estimated structure length is 1352'-0" back to back abutments and 35'-2" out to out deck with 0 degree skew. The superstructure will be a nine span continuous steel plate girder (54" web) and 8" slab with spans of 130'-155'-155'-155'-155'-155'-155'-155'-130'. The design loading is HL-93 with 50 psf for future wearing surface. Bridge length and span lengths are subject to refinement during the final TSL preparation.

The substructure loadings are factored using LRFD. Maximum load factors are applied. The estimated dead load of the abutments, piers and approach slab are included in the calculated loadings.

The abutments are pile supported stub abutments. Piers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are encased pile bent piers, and piers 5, 7 and 8 are solid wall piers with cap and pile supported footing.

### Abutments

Str I  
 $P = 1,300k$   
 $V = 65k$

### Piers 1-4 & 6

Str I  
 $P = 2,600k$   
 $V = 110k$   
Str III  
 $P = 1,850k$   
 $V = 105k$   
Str IV  
 $P = 2,425k$   
 $V = 95k$

### Piers 5, 7 & 8

Str I  
 $P = 3,700k$   
 $V = 165k$   
Str III  
 $P = 2,950k$   
 $V = 230k$   
Str IV  
 $P = 3,550k$   
 $V = 180k$